

# **Phase separation, degassing, and resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O in phonolitic melt investigated by decompression experiments**

## **Dissertation**

der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät  
der Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen  
zur Erlangung des Grades eines  
Doktors der Naturwissenschaften  
(Dr. rer. nat.)

vorgelegt von  
M.Sc. Anja Allabar  
aus Stuttgart

Tübingen  
2020



Gedruckt mit Genehmigung der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der  
Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen.

Tag der mündlichen Qualifikation:

13.11.2020

Stellvertretender Dekan:

Prof. Dr. József Fortágh

1. Berichterstatter:

Prof. Dr. Marcus Nowak

2. Berichterstatter:

Prof. Dr. Hans Keppler

3. Berichterstatter

Prof. Dr. Max Wilke



## Acknowledgements

This work was funded by the German Science Foundation (DFG NO378/12-1).

My special thanks goes to **Marcus Nowak** for providing this project to me and supervising me through my PhD studies. In the last years, a countless amount of questions have been answered and discussed with patience, undivided attention and genuine interest. I am especially grateful that I was encouraged and pushed to my limits, while at the same time, I was given enough support but also freedom to walk this path in my own pace whenever necessary.

I am very thankful to **Hans Keppler** for being my second supervisor who gave me guidance and support. He provided help and answers to all questions that came up in the last years. I always appreciated this second opinion.

Thanks to **Paul Bons** for his ongoing interest in our work and the involvement during the early stage of my research.

I want to thank **Holger Marxer** and **Christopher Giehl** for training me at the very beginning of my scientific career to provide me a great laboratory basis for my work.

I thank **Annette Flicker** not only for her technical support, for which she was always available, but also for having an open ear for other problems. The same applies to **Barbara Maier**, without whom our experimental work would not be possible in this quality. Furthermore, I want to thank **Simone Schafflick**. She contributed to my work with her excellent sample preparation, she always responded to my spontaneous requests and continuously showed interest in my work.

I am thankful to **Kate Dobson** and **Ed Lewellin** for giving me the chance to join their teams during experimental synchrotron campaigns. These research stays were very valuable scientific experiences for me. Within this frame, I want to thank **Jason Coumans**, **Fabian Wadsworth**, **Mathieu Colombier**, **Jeremie Vasseur**, **Francisco Cáceres**, **Bettina Scheu** and **Madeleine Humphreys**. It was a pleasure to work in this great team.

Thanks to **Dork Sahagian** for the interest in my work and the overall support that encouraged me as a researcher.

Another special thanks goes to the colleagues of my working group **Patricia Petri**, **Dennis Eul**, **Eskil Salis Gross** and other colleagues from the department **Catherine Bauer**, **Tatjana Epp**, **Frieder Lauxmann**, **Arno Knittel**, **Stefan Kreißl**, **Maximilian Keim**, **Rebekka Reich**, **Manuel Scharrer** for the great time and the enjoyable working atmosphere.

Finally, I especially want to thank my **family and friends** for their unconditional love and support at any time.

## Author contributions

Study I: Allabar A, Nowak M (2018) Message in a bottle: Spontaneous phase separation of hydrous Vesuvius melt even at low decompression rates. Earth Planet Sci Lett 501:192-201

Author	Author position	Scientific ideas %	Data generation %	Analysis %	Interpretation %	Paper writing %
Anja Allabar	1 <sup>st</sup>	50	100	100	50	50
Marcus Nowak	2 <sup>nd</sup>	50	0	0	50	50
Title of paper:		Message in a bottle: Spontaneous phase separation of hydrous Vesuvius melt even at low decompression rates.				
Status in publication process:		published				

Study II: Allabar A, Salis Gross E, Nowak M (2020a) The effect of initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration on decompression-induced phase separation and degassing of hydrous phonolitic melt. Contrib Mineral Petrol 175:22

Author	Author position	Scientific ideas %	Data generation %	Analysis %	Interpretation %	Paper writing %
Anja Allabar	1 <sup>st</sup>	85	75	75	75	80
Eskil Salis Gross	2 <sup>nd</sup>	0	15	15	5	5
Marcus Nowak	3 <sup>rd</sup>	15	0	0	20	15
Title of paper:		The effect of initial H <sub>2</sub> O concentration on decompression-induced phase separation and degassing of hydrous phonolitic melt.				
Status in publication process:		published				

Study III: Allabar A, Dobson KJ, Bauer CC, Nowak M (2020b) Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling. Contrib Mineral Petrol 175:21

Author	Author position	Scientific ideas %	Data generation %	Analysis %	Interpretation %	Paper writing %
Anja Allabar	1 <sup>st</sup>	85	95	90	90	75
Katherine J. Dobson	2 <sup>nd</sup>	5	5	5	0	10
Catherine C. Bauer	3 <sup>rd</sup>	0	0	5	0	5
Marcus Nowak	4 <sup>th</sup>	10	0	0	10	10
Title of paper:		Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling				
Status in publication process:		published				

## Table of Contents

Zusammenfassung .....	1
Abstract.....	3
Outline.....	4
<b>I. Message in a bottle: Spontaneous phase separation of hydrous Vesuvius melt even at low decompression rates.....</b>	<b>10</b>
1. Introduction.....	11
2. Methods.....	12
2.1 Starting material and capsule preparation.....	12
2.2 Decompression experiments .....	13
2.3 Sample preparation.....	14
2.4 FTIR spectroscopy .....	14
2.5 Quantitative determination of <i>VND</i> and porosity.....	14
3. Results.....	15
4. Discussion .....	18
4.1 Estimation of $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$ .....	22
4.2 Phase separation mechanism.....	22
4.3 Implications for nature.....	29
5. Conclusion .....	31
6. Supplement .....	33
<b>II. The effect of initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration on decompression-induced phase separation and degassing of hydrous phonolitic melt.....</b>	<b>34</b>
1. Introduction.....	34
2. Experimental methods.....	36
2.1 Starting material.....	36
2.2 Capsule preparation.....	37
3. Decompression experiments.....	38
3.1 Experimental technique .....	38
3.2 Experimental decompression condition.....	39
3.3 Sample preparation.....	44
4. Analytical methods .....	44
4.1 Electron microprobe analysis.....	44
4.2 Quantitative determination of <i>VND</i> and porosity.....	44
4.3 Raman micro-spectroscopy.....	46
4.4 FTIR micro-spectroscopy .....	46
5. Results.....	47
5.1 ZrO <sub>2</sub> concentration of synthesized glasses.....	47
5.2 Fe-oxide nanolites.....	47
5.3 Vesicle textures.....	48



5.4 VND and glass porosity .....	51
5.5 H <sub>2</sub> O concentrations.....	52
6. Discussion.....	53
6.1 H <sub>2</sub> O concentrations.....	53
6.2 Phase separation .....	54
6.3 Evolution of degassing.....	59
6.4 Implications for volcanic eruptions .....	63
7. Conclusion.....	65
8. Supplement.....	66
8.1 Supplementary information.....	66
8.2 Sample images.....	72
<b>III. Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling.....</b>	<b>88</b>
1. Introduction.....	88
2. Experimental and analytical methods .....	91
2.1 Decompression experiments.....	91
2.2 Quantification of cooling rate.....	92
2.3 Determination of vesicle number density and glass porosity .....	93
2.4 FTIR-micro-spectroscopy .....	94
2.5 Raman micro-spectroscopy.....	95
2.6 XCT-measurements .....	96
3. Results and discussion.....	96
3.1 Quantification of melt porosity prior to quench .....	100
3.2 Vesicle shrinkage during cooling.....	102
3.3 Quantification of vesicle shrinkage during cooling.....	102
3.4 Comparison of calculated with observed porosities.....	106
3.5 Determination of $T_f$ where vesicle shrinkage effectively stops .....	107
3.6 Uncertainties of vesicle shrinkage calculations.....	111
3.7 H <sub>2</sub> O concentrations measured with FTIR and Raman micro- spectroscopy .....	112
3.8 Impact of experimental technique on vesicle shrinkage.....	117
3.9 Review of experimentally derived porosities in phonolitic melt.....	118
4. Conclusion.....	121
5. Supplement.....	122
5.1 RMS and FTIR supplementary information .....	122
5.2 Literature review.....	126
<b>References .....</b>	<b>127</b>



---

## Zusammenfassung

Explosive Vulkanausbrüche werden durch dynamische Prozesse im Erdinneren angetrieben. Magmen enthalten leichtflüchtige Komponenten, von denen H<sub>2</sub>O am häufigsten vorkommt. Bei magmatischen Bedingungen können bis zu einige Gew% H<sub>2</sub>O in Silikatschmelzen gelöst sein. Die starke Druckabhängigkeit der H<sub>2</sub>O-Löslichkeit bewirkt eine Schmelzentgasung durch die Bildung und das Wachstum von Fluidblasen, wenn eine Schmelze beispielsweise durch den Aufstieg in der Erdkruste dekomprimiert wird. Die Blasenanzahl pro Schmelzvolumen und die Porosität einer Schmelze sind wichtige Parameter, die großen Einfluss auf die Dynamik vulkanischer Eruptionen haben. Die Blasenbildung und das Blasenwachstum verringern die Gesamtdichte der Schmelze. Damit wird der Magmenaufstieg durch zunehmenden Auftrieb beschleunigt, was letztendlich zu explosivem Vulkanismus führen kann.

Mithilfe von Dekompressionsexperimenten bei hohen Temperatur- und Druckbedingungen kann der Magmenaufstieg im Labor simuliert werden. Dies ermöglicht die Untersuchung von in der Natur nicht zugänglichen Entgasungsprozessen. Im Rahmen dieser Arbeit wurde anhand von Dekompressionsexperimenten die homogene Blasenbildung in H<sub>2</sub>O-haltiger phonolitischer Silikatschmelze mit der Bims-Zusammensetzung der AD79 Eruption des Vesuvs untersucht. Es wurde eine konstant hohe Blasenanzahl pro Schmelzvolumen ( $\sim 10^5 \text{ mm}^{-3}$ ) unabhängig von der Dekompressionsrate nachgewiesen (Studie I). Dies ist nicht mit der Nukleationstheorie vereinbar, welche üblicherweise zur Beschreibung der Blasenbildung in Silikatschmelzen angewendet wird. Alternativ dazu wurde auf Grundlage dieser neuen experimentellen Daten die spinodale Entmischung als Phasenseparationsmechanismus hydrierter phonolitischer Schmelze vorgeschlagen. Diese spontane Phasenseparation führt zu einer plötzlichen Entgasung, welche selbst bei niedrigen Dekompressionsraten zu explosiven Eruptionen führen kann.

Während die Dekompressionsrate keinen Einfluss auf die Anzahl an Blasen pro Schmelzvolumen in phonolitischer Schmelze hat, konnte gezeigt werden, dass die Anzahl mit der initial gelösten H<sub>2</sub>O-Konzentration (3.3–6.3 Gew%) um eine Größenordnung variiert (Studie II). Des Weiteren wurde eine Veränderung der Entgasungsentwicklung bei einer initialen H<sub>2</sub>O-Konzentration von 5.6 Gew% nachgewiesen. Bei niedrigerer initialer H<sub>2</sub>O-Konzentration können die in natürlichen vulkanischen Produkten beobachteten Texturen die initial gebildeten Blasen darstellen. Bei höherer initialer H<sub>2</sub>O-Konzentration, oder im Fall von heterogener Nukleation an Kristalloberflächen, sind diese jedoch wahrscheinlich durch Koaleszenz oder sekundäre Blasenbildung überprägt.

Neben der Untersuchung der Schmelzentgasung behandelt diese Arbeit das experimentelle Problem des Blasenschrumpfens beim Abkühlen (Studie III). Das Blasenschrumpfen kann beim Abschrecken blasenhaltiger Silikatschmelze zu porösem Glas auftreten. Dieser Abkühlungsprozess ist jedoch notwendig um die Probenanalyse bei Umgebungsbedingungen zu ermöglichen. Diese Studie zeigt, dass Blasen während des Abkühlens signifikant schrumpfen können, sodass die Glasporosität weniger als die Hälfte

---

der ursprünglichen Schmelzporosität betragen kann. Dies ist auf das sinkende Molvolumen von  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  sowie auf die Resorption von  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  aus den Blasen zurück in die Schmelze zurückzuführen. Folglich entsprechen die Glasporosität und die  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -Konzentration im Glas nicht notwendigerweise der Schmelzporosität und der  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -Konzentration in der Schmelze vor dem Abkühlen. Dies stellt ein Problem für die Interpretation von Entgasungsvorgängen dar, die aus Texturen und  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -Konzentrationen abgekühlten Proben abgeleitet wird. Insbesondere der Vergleich experimenteller Proben mit natürlichen vulkanischen Produkten kann ohne Korrektur der Porosität zu Fehlinterpretationen führen. Daher wurden neue Methoden zur Analyse und Interpretation des Blasenschrumpfens und der  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -Resorption entwickelt, welche für zukünftigen Studien nützlich sind um Ergebnisse von Dekompressionsexperimenten korrekt auf natürliche vulkanische Prozesse zu übertragen.

---

## Abstract

Explosive volcanic eruptions are driven by dynamic processes in the Earth's interior. Within volcanic systems, magmas contain volatiles of which H<sub>2</sub>O is the most abundant. At magmatic pressures and temperatures, up to several wt% H<sub>2</sub>O can be dissolved in silicate melt. The strong pressure dependence of H<sub>2</sub>O solubility causes melt degassing by formation and growth of vesicles when a melt is decompressed by, for instance, magma ascent. The vesicle number density and the porosity of a melt are important parameters that strongly influence the dynamics of volcanic eruptions. Vesiculation decreases the melt density. This accelerates magma ascent by increased buoyancy, eventually causing explosive volcanic eruptions.

Decompression experiments at high temperature and pressure are used to simulate magma ascent in the laboratory. This enables the investigation of melt degassing processes that are not directly accessible for observation in nature. Within the frame of this work, the homogeneous vesicle formation in hydrous phonolitic melt with white pumice composition of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption was investigated by means of decompression experiments. A constant high vesicle number density ( $\sim 10^5 \text{ mm}^{-3}$ ) independent from decompression rate was found (Study I). This contrasts nucleation theory that is commonly used to describe vesicle formation in silicate melts. Based on these new experimental data, spinodal decomposition was proposed as an alternative phase separation mechanism in phonolitic melts. This spontaneous phase separation may cause sudden melt degassing, triggering explosive eruptions, even at low decompression rates.

While the decompression rate does not influence the vesicle number density in phonolitic melt, it was shown that the vesicle number density varies by one order of magnitude with initially dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O concentration (3.3–6.3 wt%) (Study II). Furthermore, a change in degassing evolution at 5.6 wt% initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration was found. At lower concentration, the textures observed in natural volcanic products can represent the initially formed vesicles. At higher concentration or if heterogeneous nucleation on crystals is involved, vesicle textures are likely obscured by coalescence or secondary vesicle formation.

Besides the investigation of melt degassing, this work focusses on the experimental problem of vesicles shrinkage during cooling (Study III), which may occur when samples are rapidly quenched to glass in order to facilitate analysis at ambient conditions. The study shows that vesicles can significantly shrink during cooling, resulting in a glass porosity less than half the melt porosity. Vesicle shrinkage is governed by the decrease in molar volume of H<sub>2</sub>O and the resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O from fluid vesicles back into the melt during cooling. Consequently, the glass porosity and H<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the glass do not necessarily represent the melt porosity and the H<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the melt before cooling. This poses a problem in the interpretation of degassing processes derived from quenched decompression experiments. Especially the comparison of experimental samples with natural volcanic products can lead to misinterpretations when melt porosity is directly derived from glass porosity. Therefore, new methods for the analysis and interpretation of vesicle shrinkage and H<sub>2</sub>O resorption are developed, which are useful for future studies to correctly apply experimental results to natural volcanic processes.

---

## Outline

Volcanic eruptions are driven by the exsolution of volatiles that are initially dissolved in magmas at high pressure ( $P$ ) and temperature ( $T$ ) in the Earth's interior. Among other volatiles like  $\text{CO}_2$ , Cl or S-species,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is the most abundant volatile in magmatic volcanic systems (e.g., De Vivo et al. 2005). The solubility of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in silicate melts of up to several wt% strongly correlates with pressure and depends only to a minor extent on temperature and melt composition (e.g., Holtz et al. 1995). Besides other mechanisms (Gonnermann and Manga 2007), the ascent and the resulting decompression of a hydrous silicate melt induces  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation until an  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluid exsolves by vesicle formation. Once  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vesicles coexist with the silicate melt,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation can be further decreased by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusion from the melt into fluid vesicles. The associated vesiculation decreases magma density significantly and increases the buoyancy of the melt, leading to an acceleration of magma ascent. The positive feedback between decompression-induced supersaturation, vesiculation and magma ascent may then result in magma fragmentation and explosive volcanism (e.g., Alidibirov and Dingwell 1996; Kueppers et al. 2006; Genareau et al. 2012).

The initial process of vesicle formation, defining the onset of degassing, is a key parameter to understand silicate melt degassing and the mechanisms just before and during volcanic eruptions. The vesicle number density ( $VND$ ) determines the degassing efficiency and can, thus, be crucial for the style of a volcanic eruption. Nucleation theory is the generally used mechanism to describe vesicle formation and to predict  $VND$ s in silicate melts (e.g., Navon and Lyakhovsky 1998). Vesicles can nucleate heterogeneously on crystal surfaces or homogeneously within a crystal-free melt volume. In either case, a supersaturation threshold must be reached to overcome the energy barrier defined by the surface tension of the newly formed surface. In case of heterogeneous vesicle formation on crystals, this energy barrier is reduced due to the decreased required surface energy (e.g., Hurwitz and Navon, 1994). In general, nucleation theory predicts a strong increase in the  $VND$  with increasing decompression rate and decreasing surface tension (Navon and Lyakhovsky 1998). These dependencies in turn provide tools to determine ascent or decompression rates of a melt through the  $VND$  observed in natural volcanic ejecta (Toramaru 2006) or to determine surface tension at experimentally controlled decompression rates (e.g., Shea et al. 2010a; Shea 2017).

---

Laboratory experiments are necessary to study magmatic conditions because the dynamic degassing processes within a volcanic system are not accessible for direct observation. Magma ascent is simulated with experiments at high  $P$  and  $T$  in order to investigate decompression-induced melt degassing in millimeter-sized samples. Rapid cooling (quenching) at any stage during a decompression experiment allows analysis at ambient conditions of partially degassed glassy samples. However, such decompression experiments are challenging because the experimental protocol can affect the experimental results. For instance, pre-existing vesicles that are present due to the choice of starting material, as well as ascending vesicles that nucleated at the experiment capsule, or the  $H_2O$  diffusion towards vesicles at the interface between capsule and melt can inhibit or alter the homogeneous phase separation process that is to be investigated (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016). A strict experimental protocol, which is provided by Preuss et al. 2016, is necessary to account for these problems. The compliance with such a protocol is, however, accompanied by a limitation of the experimentally accessible window (e.g., concerning the choice of decompression rate or final pressure) in which homogeneous vesicle formation can be studied.

This work consists of three studies based on superliquidus decompression experiments using phonolitic melts with AD79 Vesuvius white pumice melt composition (VAD79). Homogeneous vesicle formation and degassing during decompression of phonolitic melt were studied, while accounting for the known experimental problems. Vesicle shrinkage during cooling is another experimental problem (McIntosh et al. 2014; Marxer et al. 2015) that is further explored. Therefore, besides the volcanological aspect, this work aims towards a correct interpretation of experimental results of decompression experiments to improve their application for the interpretation of natural vesiculated volcanic ejecta and their degassing history.

Decompression experiments conducted with hydrous rhyolitic melts, that agree with the experimental protocol of Preuss et al. (2016), have shown that decompression-induced, homogeneous vesicle formation can be described by nucleation theory (Gardner et al. 1999; Mourtada-Bonnefoi and Laporte 2004; Hamada et al. 2010) due to an exponential increase in the  $VND$  with decompression rate. In contrast, similar experiments with superliquidus phonolitic and trachytic melts (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016) have not shown a clear dependence of  $VND$  on decompression rate. **Study I** of this

---

work (Allabar and Nowak 2018) builds on this discrepancy in the dependence of  $VND$  on decompression rate between rhyolitic and phonolitic melts. Further superliquidus decompression experiments with phonolitic melt confirmed a high  $VND$  ( $\sim 10^5 \text{ mm}^{-3}$ ) independent from decompression rate, which is inconsistent with nucleation theory. This independence may instead be explained by the theory of spinodal decomposition (Cahn 1965; Debenedetti 2000) which is, thus, suggested as an alternative phase separation mechanism of hydrous phonolitic melt. The experimentally determined  $VND$  is in the same order of magnitude as the  $VND$  in the natural white pumice (e.g., Gurioli et al. 2005). An extremely high decompression rate of  $18 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  would be necessary to explain this high  $VND$  with nucleation theory. Alternatively, the high  $VND$  has been suggested to be formed by heterogeneous nucleation on magnetite crystals, where decompression with only  $\sim 7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  is necessary (Shea 2017). This study, however, revealed that the high  $VND$  can be formed at superliquidus conditions independent from decompression rate down to  $0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . The results of this study have important consequences for the interpretation of melt degassing processes involving phonolitic melts. Even at low decompression rates, a high number of vesicles can be formed that may trigger explosive volcanic eruptions.

While Study I focuses on decompression experiments with a constant initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ ) of 5.3 wt%, the natural eruptive products of the different stages of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption have been reported to originate from melts with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  ranging between 3.0 and 6.4 wt% (Cioni 2000). In order to investigate the influence of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  on homogeneous phase separation, further decompression experiments with phonolitic melt at a constant decompression rate but varying  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 3.3–6.3 wt% were performed within the frame of **Study II** (Allabar et al. 2020a). A minimum  $VND$  of  $\sim 10^5 \text{ mm}^{-3}$  at  $\sim 5$  wt% initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration with increasing values by one order of magnitude at both lower and higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  was found. Furthermore, the absence of Fe-oxide nanolites was confirmed by Raman micro-spectroscopy. Nanolites are suggested to initiate heterogeneous nucleation (Di Genova et al. 2017a; 2018; Shea 2017) but could potentially have been overlooked during the analysis with other methods. Their absence supports that phase separation in the experiments included in this study was homogeneous. Thus, the  $VND$  dependence on  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  may also be qualitatively explained by spinodal decomposition.

In addition, the experimental results of Study II revealed a change in degassing behavior with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  during continuous decompression, investigated by experiments that are



---

decompressed to different final pressures. At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} < 5.6$  wt%, the initially formed *VND* remained stable down to low pressures. At such conditions, the initial *VND* is likely preserved until the eruption of a magma to the Earth's surface. This was confirmed by the accordance of the experimental *VNDs* at low  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  with the natural *VNDs* observed in natural products of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption (Cioni 2000, Shea et al. 2014). At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} > 5.6$  wt% the initially formed high *VND* of almost  $10^6$  mm<sup>-3</sup> was found to be erased within a short pressure interval by massive coalescence during further decompression with a remaining *VND* up to four orders of magnitude lower than the initial value. After coalescence, the large vesicle distances may allow a secondary build-up of H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation in the melt volume between vesicles during ongoing decompression. This may enable a secondary vesicle formation at the remaining lower H<sub>2</sub>O content in the interstitial melt, resulting in a bimodal size distribution of vesicles in erupted products, also consistent with observations on natural samples (Gurioli et al. 2005).

Study II concludes that the initial *VND* in phonolitic melts is possibly formed by spinodal decomposition and depends on  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . However, the *VND* finally observed in volcanic products of melts with high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  is likely to be influenced by early-formed vesicles due to heterogeneous nucleation on crystal surfaces at magmatic sub-liquidus temperatures and obscured by coarsening processes, as well as secondary vesicle formation. Besides  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , the resulting vesicle textures may depend on the available timescale, e.g., decompression rate before eruption and cooling.

In addition to the *VND* as an important parameter for silicate melt degassing, the porosity and concentrations of dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O are crucial measures to interpret the degassing behavior. The glass porosity of decompressed samples that are quenched to glass for analysis, has usually been assumed to represent the melt porosity just before quenching. The glass porosity is compared to the expected equilibrium porosity in order to distinguish between equilibrium and disequilibrium degassing. A large discrepancy between equilibrium porosity and observed glass porosity is therefore often interpreted as disequilibrium degassing. However, it has been shown that vesicles may shrink during isobaric cooling induced by two processes. The molar volume of H<sub>2</sub>O within the vesicles decreases during cooling, dictated by the equation of state of H<sub>2</sub>O (Marxer et al. 2015). Furthermore, the H<sub>2</sub>O solubility at constant pressure increases with decreasing temperature (at  $P < 300$  MPa; Holtz et al. 1995; Schmidt and Behrens 2008) which can cause resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O from the fluid vesicles back

---

into the melt (McIntosh et al. 2014; Ryan et al. 2015). These processes decrease porosity and increase H<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the melt around vesicles during cooling until the melt is quenched to glass. The resulting glass porosity and H<sub>2</sub>O concentration of the vitreous samples may not necessarily represent the molten state of the samples before cooling. This may lead to an underestimation of melt porosity and overestimation of the H<sub>2</sub>O concentration dissolved in the melt when vesicle textures are examined in rapidly cooled glassy samples.

**Study III** (Allabar et al. 2020b) of this work addresses this experimental problem and shows, on the basis of the data from Study I and Study II, that vesicles significantly shrank during cooling before samples were analyzed. Despite a large discrepancy between equilibrium porosity and observed glass porosity, it was shown that the hydrous phonolitic melts must have undergone near-equilibrium degassing during decompression after vesicle formation and before cooling. Vesicle shrinkage was quantified and it was demonstrated that the extent of vesicle shrinkage depends on the cooling rate. H<sub>2</sub>O resorption during cooling was verified by quantitative Raman micro-spectroscopy mapping that shows increased H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations in the glass around vesicles. This result was confirmed by H<sub>2</sub>O concentration mapping with attenuated total reflection FTIR micro-spectroscopy coupled to a focal plane array detector, the application of which is novel in this research area. Furthermore, new methods were developed to enable determination of the temperature at which vesicle shrinkage during cooling stops, helping to correct porosity data with respect to cooling induced vesicle shrinkage in samples that are quenched for analysis.

The findings of study III were extended to literature data from previously published decompression experiments with phonolitic melt for which vesicle shrinkage during cooling has not been considered before. The possibility of vesicle shrinkage in these experiments indicated that previous interpretations of decompression experiment data may need revision. The study highlights the importance to account for possible vesicle shrinkage during cooling, including the prospect to other melt compositions, in order to correctly interpret experimental results and to handle their applicability to natural volcanic systems in a sound manner.

In summary, this work is another step towards a better understanding of dynamic volcanic processes that lead to explosive volcanic eruptions. The presented results are indications for phase separation by spinodal decomposition in hydrous phonolitic melts.

---

Besides nucleation theory, spinodal decomposition may in general be considered as phase separation mechanism in silicate melts (Sahagian and Carley 2020). However, a proof and thermodynamic models are still lacking. Future studies may investigate the vesicle formation mechanisms in melts with phonolitic and other melt compositions experimentally or on a theoretical basis. Although very challenging, in-situ experiments at high pressure and temperature may provide evidence for a certain phase separation mechanism.

Study III of this thesis contributes to the improvement of the experimental and analytical procedure when quenched samples are used to study inaccessible high pressure and high temperature volcanic processes. While the calculations presented are semi-quantitative and apply to samples with a straightforward degassing and cooling path, natural volcanic ejecta undergo more complex degassing and cooling histories. Thus, for the correct interpretation of natural samples or samples from more complex experimental protocols, in-situ experiments and numerical models (Llewellyn et al. 2019) will enable the quantification of vesicle shrinkage and H<sub>2</sub>O resorption.

---

## I. **Message in a bottle: Spontaneous phase separation of hydrous Vesuvius melt even at low decompression rates**

A. Allabar and M. Nowak

### **Abstract**

Violent explosive volcanic eruptions are destructive and threaten millions of people and infrastructure. Ejected ash, pumice and gases are end-products of volcanic factories sourced deep within magma chambers and conduits. The different production stages are not directly observable. However, experimental simulation reveals different stages of dynamic volcanic processes. The starting point of explosive volcanic eruptions is determined by the phase separation of an H<sub>2</sub>O fluid from a supersaturated hydrous silicate melt. The number of formed H<sub>2</sub>O fluid vesicles per unit volume of silicate melt (*VND*) is a basic property that controls the efficiency of fluid–melt separation, ascent velocity and finally explosive volcanism. We performed decompression experiments at superliquidus temperatures to simulate phase separation of a single phase hydrous silicate melt during ascent with AD79 Vesuvius white pumice composition using decompression rates of 0.024–1.7 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. The white pumice buried Herculaneum and Pompeii and is representative of other catastrophic phonolitic and trachytic explosive eruptions like the violent 39 ka Campi Flegrei and the 1815 AD Tambora eruption. Here we report a high log*VND* of 5.2 (in mm<sup>-3</sup>) that is independent from decompression rate within the investigated range. Even at a decompression rate of 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> the formation of a high *VND* inevitably causes rapid degassing due to short H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion distances from the melt into fluid vesicles. A decompression rate meter based on nucleation theory, which is commonly used to estimate magma ascent velocity during volcanic eruptions using *VND* of volcanic ejecta, cannot be adapted to explain our experimentally determined decompression rate independent *VND*. Alternatively, decompression-induced H<sub>2</sub>O–silicate melt phase separation may be described by diffusion controlled spinodal decomposition where maximum supersaturation is reached. This process occurs spontaneously and free of activation energy if hydrous melt is driven into thermodynamic instability where the second derivative of free energy of mixing to the H<sub>2</sub>O content is  $\leq 0$ . However, the decompression rate independent *VND* has profound consequences for the dynamics of natural polyphase hydrous magma phase separation. Even at low ascent rates spontaneous hydrous melt phase separation facilitates rapid density decrease accompanied by sudden increase of magma buoyancy triggering explosive eruptions.

## 1. Introduction

Violent explosive volcanic eruptions that ejected in the past up to thousand km<sup>3</sup> magma, like Vesuvius (AD79; ~3 km<sup>3</sup>; Cioni et al. 2008) Tambora (1815; 100 km<sup>3</sup>) and Campi Flegrei (36 ka; 100–200 km<sup>3</sup>) are extremely destructive (e.g., Miller and Wark 2008). Actually, potentially explosive volcanic systems threaten millions of people and infrastructure. The ejecta composed of ash, pumice and gases are end products of volcanic systems rooted deep within magma chambers and conduits. The dynamic processes in the Earth's interior prior and during eruptions are not directly observable. However, experimental simulation provides access to different stages of complex dynamic volcanic processes. During magma ascent the solubility of H<sub>2</sub>O, the most important volatile component dissolved in magma, decreases with decreasing pressure ( $P$ ) (e.g., Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007). Increasing supersaturation of hydrous silicate melt leads to phase separation of an H<sub>2</sub>O fluid, an important prerequisite to initiate explosive volcanism (e.g., Gonnermann and Manga, 2007). The resulting vesicularity is described by the vesicle number density (number of vesicles per unit volume of silicate melt,  $VND$ ) and porosity  $\Phi$ . Previous experimental degassing studies of e.g., rhyolite (e.g., Hamada et al. 2010; Mourtada-Bonnefoi and Laporte 2004; Gardner et al. 1999) report a strong increase of  $VND$  with decompression rate ( $dP/dt$ ). One order of magnitude increase in decompression rate causes an increase of  $VND$  by 1.6 log units, such that the  $VND$  of natural volcanic ejecta is commonly used to reconstruct the ascent velocity of a magma by using calculations based on nucleation theory (e.g., Toramaru 2006).

First superliquidus decompression experiments with Vesuvius white pumice phonolite (VAD79) that buried Herculaneum and Pompeii, representative of other catastrophic phonolitic and trachytic explosive eruptions like the violent 39 ka Campi Flegrei (e.g., Mastrolorenzo et al. 2001) and the 1815 AD Tambora eruption (Foden 1986), have been conducted by Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007). They have shown that the experimental investigation of hydrous melt phase separation at low decompression rates is limited by the capsule size due to diffusional loss of H<sub>2</sub>O towards heterogeneously nucleated vesicles at the capsule-melt interface (fringe vesicles) early formed at low supersaturation during decompression. In the central part of the samples they observed a high log $VND$  of ~5.8 ( $VND$  in mm<sup>-3</sup>) but no clear dependence of  $VND$  from decompression rate ranging from 1.7–

4.6 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. Marxer et al. (2015) found a similarly high logVND of 5.4 for VAD79 melt towards higher decompression rates up to 10 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. Even at low decompression rates down to 0.17 and 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, Preuss et al. (2016) report a high logVND of ~5 for VAD79 and Campanian Ignimbrite (Campi Flegrei) composition ensuring that supersaturation in the central part of the melt filled capsule was not affected by diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss prior to vesicle formation.

To verify the decompression rate independency of VND in crystal free hydrous phonolitic melt which would be a new challenge for the interpretation of volcanic ejecta and dynamics, we extend within the frame of this study the dataset for single phase hydrous VAD79 melt with 5.3 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O at superliquidus temperatures of 1323–1373 K to simulate phase separation during ascent using decompression rates of 0.024–1.7 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. The experimental results are essential to understand the initial step of phase separation generating fluid vesicles within silicate melt that is followed by vesicle growth, Ostwald ripening, coalescence, percolation and magma fragmentation. The VND controls the efficiency of diffusion controlled degassing of hydrous silicate melt. This is the basic production stage of the volcanic factory and a prerequisite to gain detailed insight into the degassing behavior of natural magma that usually is composed of hydrous silicate melt, crystals and possibly pre-existing fluid vesicles prior to ascent and explosive volcanic eruptions. The understanding of homogeneous phase separation is one important part for computational modeling of volcanic activity and finally for risk assessment of potentially explosive volcanic systems.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1 Starting material and capsule preparation

A crystal free VAD79 glass was synthesized following the protocol of Marxer et al. (2015) with additional improvement of the final cooling step: The melt was air cooled from 1873 K to a temperature nearby the glass transition ( $T_g$ ) within ~1 min to inhibit crystallization. Then the supercooled melt was transferred into a furnace preheated to 833 K, whereupon the furnace was switched off to maintain a cooling rate of ~5 K·min<sup>-1</sup> to room temperature, which successfully minimized tension-induced crack formation within the glass batch.

Cylinders with 5 mm diameter were drilled out of the glass, cut to 6.5 mm length and ground at the edges to prevent capsule damage during pressurization. One cylinder was

embedded in epoxy resin and ground and polished for electron microprobe analysis (EMPA). Successful homogenization of the anhydrous glass was confirmed by the EMPA using measurement conditions as described in Preuss et al. (2016) ( $\text{SiO}_2$ : 57.24%;  $\text{TiO}_2$ : 0.29%;  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ : 21.08%;  $\text{FeO}$ : 2.71%;  $\text{MnO}$ : 0.15%;  $\text{MgO}$ : 0.39%;  $\text{CaO}$ : 3.19%;  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ : 5.38%;  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ : 9.47%;  $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$ : 0.1%). Porosity of the glass cylinders that is caused by some air vesicles enclosed during synthesis was determined with a pycnometer to ensure values  $< 6\%$  prior to hydration (Preuss et al. 2016). Annealed Au80Pd20 capsules (13 mm initial tube length, OD: 5.4 mm, ID: 5.0 mm) were closed with Au80Pd20 lids at the bottom. For slightly  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  undersaturated conditions prior to decompression (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007), the glass cylinders were loaded together with 5.3 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  into the capsules which were then crimped to a three-sided star at the top and welded shut. Possible leakage was checked by re-weighing of the bottle-shaped capsules after heating to 383 K and again after a pressure test at 100 MPa water pressure and room temperature.

## 2.2 Decompression experiments

Combined hydration and decompression experiments were conducted in an internally heated argon pressure vessel (IHPV) equipped with a rapid quench setup and a piezo-actuator driven high-pressure valve that facilitates continuous decompression (Nowak et al. 2011). The samples were equilibrated at 200 MPa and 1523 K for 96 h at an intrinsic oxygen fugacity close to  $\Delta\log\text{QFM} = +3.5$  (Berndt et al. 2002). After hydration the run temperatures were reduced isobarically to 1373 and 1323 K, still above the liquidus and slightly  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  undersaturated (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015), and held for 0.5 h to thermally equilibrate the samples before decompression. Then the hydrous melts were decompressed isothermally at decompression rates of  $0.024\text{--}1.7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  to induce  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation that is required for homogeneous phase separation at a supersaturation pressure  $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$ . At final pressures ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ) of 110–70 MPa the samples were quenched isobarically with  $\sim 150 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Berndt et al. 2002) to room temperature, extracted from the IHPV and re-weighed to test for possible leakage.

To ensure the absence of crystals after hydration prior to decompression, VAD79 samples from the study of Marxer et al. (2015) with 2.5 mm capsule diameter (Ref02-Ref08) that were hydrated at 1323 K, 200–75 MPa and quenched without decompression were re-examined with transmitted light microscopy (TLM, 1000 $\times$  magnification). Compared to the

## 1.2 Methods

---

5 mm diameter samples from Preuss et al. (2016) that contain small objects of  $\sim 1 \mu\text{m}$  in the glass, the 2.5 mm samples are free of objects down to the limit of optical resolution. This supports the assumption that the small objects in 5 mm samples are quench-crystals that have formed due to slightly slower cooling of larger samples and that the hydrous melt is crystal free prior to decompression (Preuss et al. 2016).

The air vesicles enclosed during glass synthesis and the air enclosed in the free volume of the capsules after preparation completely dissolves in the melt during hydration at slightly  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  undersaturated conditions (for details see Preuss et al. 2016). Thus, the phase separation of the hydrous melt starts from a single phase.

## 2.3 Sample preparation

The decompressed sample capsules were cut along the cylinder axis. One half was prepared for SEM. The other half was prepared to a double-sided polished cantilever thin section (100–250  $\mu\text{m}$  thickness) for FTIR spectroscopy and TLM analysis.

## 2.4 FTIR spectroscopy

Total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ ) of the decompressed samples were analyzed with a Bruker Vertex v80 FTIR-spectrometer connected to a Hyperion 3000 IR-microscope in the near infrared (NIR) using a  $\text{CaF}_2$  beam splitter, a tungsten light source and an InSb single element detector, a 15 $\times$  Cassegrain objective and a knife-edge aperture which was set to 50 $\times$ 50  $\mu\text{m}$ . The samples were analyzed in transmission mode with 50 scans, with a spectral resolution of 4  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  and air as reference. Total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents were determined from molecular  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  absorbance at  $\sim 5210 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and hydroxyl absorbance at  $\sim 4470 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  following the method of Behrens et al. (1996) using the linear molar extinction coefficients from Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) ( $\epsilon_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 1.18$  and  $\epsilon_{\text{OH}} = 1.14 \text{ l}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}$ ). Concentration profiles were monitored perpendicular and parallel to the sample cylinder axis.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  filled vesicles were measured together with hydrous glass in the vesicle-rich central part of the samples.

## 2.5 Quantitative determination of VND and porosity

### 2.5.1 Quantitative SEM image analysis

Samples with average vesicle diameters of  $> 5 \mu\text{m}$  were analyzed with back scattered electron (BSE) analysis. BSE images of a representative area of each sample were recorded



with a LEO 1450 VP SEM or a Hitachi TM3030plus tabletop SEM. Magnifications were adjusted individually to resolve the smallest detectable vesicle intersections. Quantitative image analysis was performed with ImageJ and CSDCorrections (Higgins 2000) as described in Marxer et al. (2015) and Preuss et al. (2016).

### 2.5.2 Transmitted light microscopy analysis

A Zeiss Axio Image M2M microscope was used to quantify  $VND$  in thin sections with vesicles that are too small for BSE image analysis. The vesicles were marked and counted in selected sample volumes ( $23100 \mu\text{m}^2 \times$  sample thickness (Table I.1) at  $500\times$  and  $5655 \mu\text{m}^2 \times$  sample thickness at  $1000\times$  magnification) with the Fission Track Studio software “Trackworks”. The number of vesicles in the analyzed volumes were normalized to the amount of vesicles per  $\text{mm}^3$  sample volume. Vesicle diameters were determined with the software provided measurement tool and used to calculate porosities and the  $VND$  normalized to vesicle free glass volume of the samples.

## 3. Results

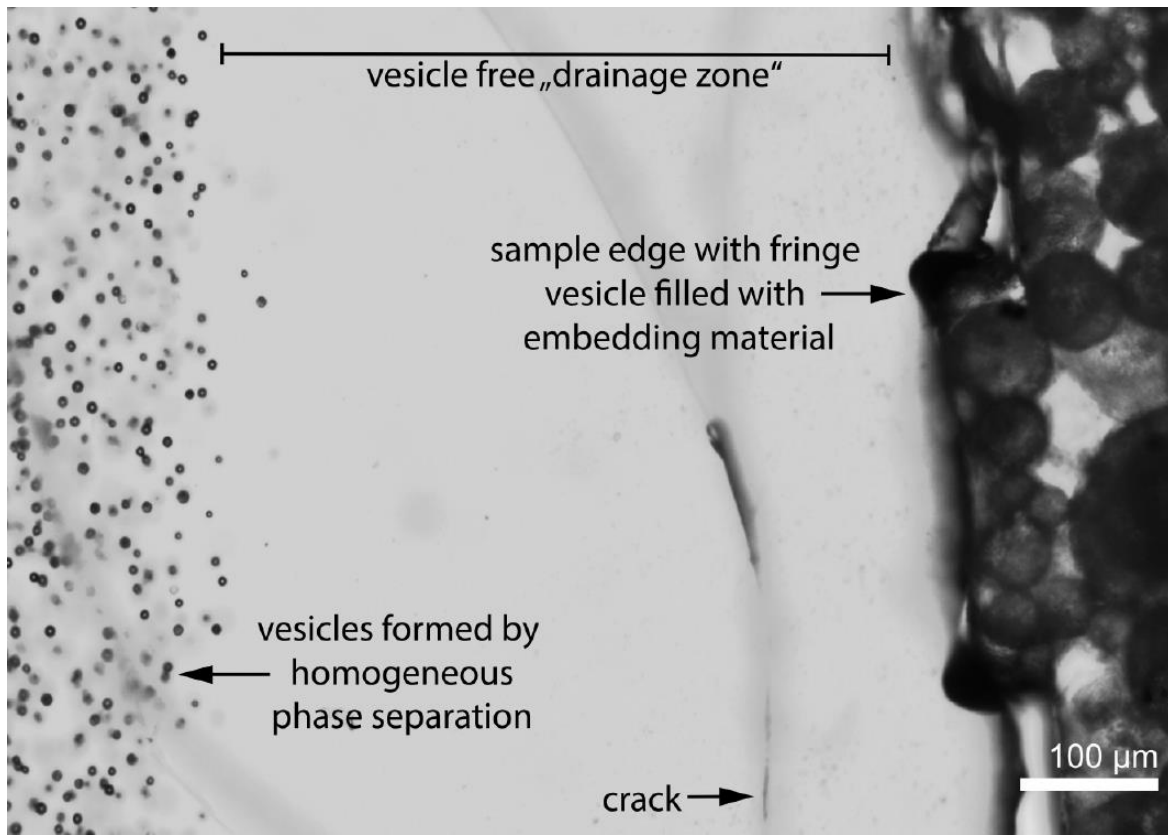
In the fringe zones of all decompressed vitreous samples, large fringe vesicles are observed at the capsule glass-interface. The sample decompressed to 110 MPa is free of vesicles in the center of the sample. The samples decompressed to  $P_{\text{final}}$  of  $\leq 100$  MPa show a vesicle free zone (Fig. I.1) between the fringe vesicles and a highly vesiculated volume in the central part of the capsule (Figs. I.2 and I.3).

The size of the central vesiculated volume of the sample cylinders decreases with decreasing decompression rate (Fig. I.2). Additional larger vesicles appear in the lower part of the sample decompressed with  $0.064 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (CD92) and their number and extent increase with lower decompression rate such that only a small volume in the central part of the  $0.024 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  sample (CD77) is vesiculated. The widths of the vesicle free zones range from  $\sim 800 \mu\text{m}$  in CD92 ( $0.064 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) and  $\sim 500 \mu\text{m}$  in CD63 and CD39 (Fig. I.3;  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) to  $\sim 150 \mu\text{m}$  in CD78 ( $1.7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ).

After decompression to  $P_{\text{final}}$  of  $\leq 100$  MPa the central parts of the samples show homogeneously dispersed and nearly uniformly-sized vesicles (Fig. I.4) with similar  $\log VNDs$  of  $5.2 \pm 0.25$ , irrespective of the decompression rate (Table I.1). These values are slightly lower compared to the results of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) (5.8) and within error

### I.3 Results

identical to data of Preuss et al. (2016) (5.1) and Marxer et al. (2015) (5.4) (Table I.1). The error  $\pm 0.25$  in  $\log VND$  of our experiments was estimated by multiple TLM analysis of CD40 and multiple BSE image analysis of sample CD50. Both samples decompressed at 1373K reveal within error the same  $VND$ . The duplicated experiments (CD39 and CD63, Table I.1) confirm the experimental reproducibility. In the samples decompressed with  $1.7\text{--}0.064\text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents in the central part of the vesiculated glass cylinders ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  dissolved in glass together with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in fluid vesicles) correspond within error ( $\sim\pm 0.2\text{ wt}\%$ ) to the initial  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ . The glass porosities at a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 80MPa are similar between 3–7%, irrespective of decompression rate. In sample CD77 decompressed with  $0.024\text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is decreased in the central part to 4.7 wt% (Fig. I.5, Table I.1) and the glass porosity is  $< 0.1\%$ .



**Fig. I.1** TLM image of CD39 ( $0.17\text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ,  $P_{\text{final}} = 80\text{ MPa}$ ) cantilever thin section sample edge showing the transition from a vesiculated sample core formed by homogeneous phase separation (left side) to a vesicle free drainage zone. At the sample edge fringe vesicles are hardly visible as they are filled with embedding material of the cantilever thin section.

**Table I.1** Conditions and results of isothermal decompression experiments started from 200 MPa.

#	$T$ [K]	$dP/dt$ [MPa·s <sup>-1</sup> ]	$P_{final}$ [MPa]	$c_{H_2O}$ <sup>a</sup> [wt%]	glass porosity [%]	equilibrium porosity <sup>b</sup> at $P_{final}$ prior to quench [%]	thickness of thin section analyzed with FTIR and TLM [mm]	$VND$ <sup>c</sup> [mm <sup>-3</sup> ]	log $VND$
this study:									
CD78	1323	1.7	82	5.12(0.09)	3	25	0.208	$2.11 \cdot 10^{5,de}$	5.32
CD48	1323	0.17	110	5.37(0.06)	-	-	0.104	-	-
CD40	1323	0.17	100	5.17(0.05)	<0.1	18	0.223	$1.40E \cdot 10^{5,e}$	5.15
CD39	1323	0.17	80	4.97(0.13)	5	26	0.102	$1.49E \cdot 10^{5,d}$	5.17
CD63	1323	0.17	80	5.09(0.10)	7	26	0.218	$1.74E \cdot 10^{5,d}$	5.24
CD50	1323	0.17	70	5.38(0.16)	13	32	0.243	$6.70E \cdot 10^{4,d}$	4.83
CD92	1323	0.064	80	5.10(0.09)	5	26	0.222	$2.25E \cdot 10^{5,d}$	5.35
CD77	1323	0.024	80	4.71(0.03) <sup>f</sup>	<0.1	21 <sup>g</sup>	0.218	$2.45E \cdot 10^{5,e}$	5.39
CD51	1373	1.7	75	5.25(0.11)	3	30	0.214	$9.58E \cdot 10^{4,de}$	4.98
CD53	1373	0.17	80	5.17(0.06)	2	27	0.239	$8.92E \cdot 10^{5,d}$	4.95
Experiments from previous studies that fulfill the experimental protocol of Preuss et al. (2016):									
CD-C-23 <sup>[P]</sup>	1323	0.17	100	4.83(0.06)	<0.1			$1.01 \cdot 10^5$	5
CD-C-25 <sup>[P]</sup>	1323	0.024	100	4.68(0.05)	<0.1			$1.30 \cdot 10^5$	5.11
SSD06 <sup>[Ma]h</sup>	1323	10	75	5.38(0.15) <sup>i</sup>	15		0.206	$2.57 \cdot 10^{5,j,d}$	5.41
B72 <sup>[IM]</sup>	1323	4.63	75	5.22(0.35) <sup>k</sup>	6			$7.71 \cdot 10^5$	5.89
B74 <sup>[IM]</sup>	1323	1.69	70	5.09(0.50) <sup>k</sup>	5			$5.65 \cdot 10^5$	5.75

[P]: Preuss et al. (2016); [Ma]: Marxer et al. (2015); [IM]: Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007); a: near infrared measurements in vesiculated area with H<sub>2</sub>O vesicles in probed sample volume except of vesicle free glass d:  $VND$  determined by back scattered electron (BSE) image analysis with 2D-3D conversion (detailed method normalized to 1 mm<sup>3</sup> of vesicle free glass d:  $VND$  determined by back scattered electron (BSE) image analysis with 2D-3D conversion (detailed method description in Preuss et al. 2016) e:  $VND$  determined using transmitted light microscopy (detailed method description in Preuss et al. 2016) f: slightly decreased H<sub>2</sub>O content in the central part of the sample, due to diffusional loss towards heterogeneously nucleated vesicles at capsule walls during decompression g: calculated for residual 4.7 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O in the capsule center h: single step decompression with subsequent dwell time of 61 s at  $P_{final}$  prior to quench i: sample from Marxer et al. (2015) analyzed for this publication j: re-determined for this publication with higher back-scattered electron image resolution k: total H<sub>2</sub>O content determined by electron microprobe “by-difference” method (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007)

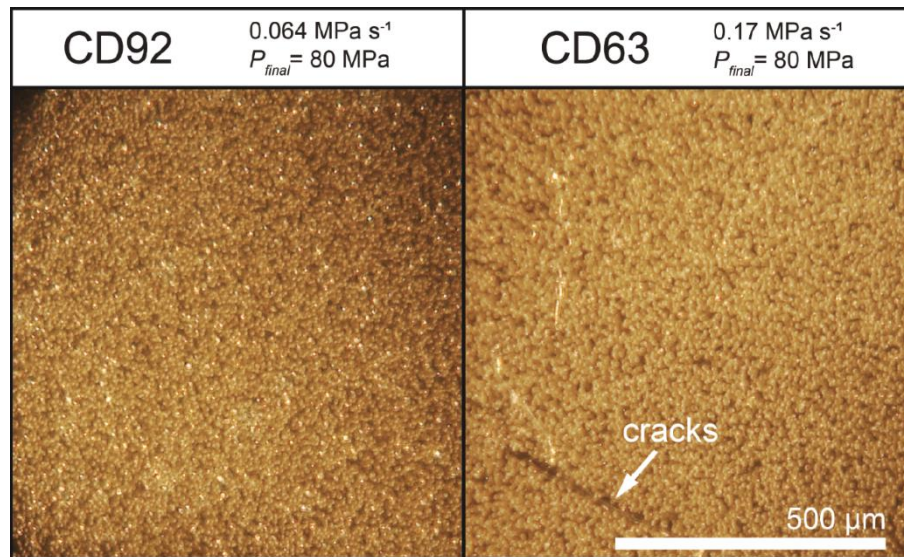


**Fig. I.2** Reflected light images of samples that were cut along the cylinder axis and polished and prepared for SEM. Bright volumes in the capsule centers of CD92 and CD63 are vesiculated glasses with a  $\log VND$  of  $\sim 5.2 \pm 0.25$ . The gradients in brightness within the vesiculated central glasses are mainly caused by the illumination of the samples. Porosity only slightly decreases towards the rim of the vesiculated volume due to decreasing  $H_2O$  content (Fig. I.5). The vesiculated volumes are surrounded by a vesicle free  $H_2O$  depleted drainage zone and fringe vesicles are attached to the capsule wall (for explanation see text). At  $0.064 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  vesicles ascended from the capsule bottom are present in the lower half of the capsule. At  $0.024 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  the decompression time was long and ascending vesicles crossed the whole sample. Thus, only a small volume is observed, where homogeneous phase separation occurred. Vesicles in this sample are not visible in the reflected light image. The indicated small area in CD77 corresponds to the volume in the cantilever thin section where vesicles were observed with TLM. The dashed rectangles in CD92 and CD63 denote the areas of the zoomed images shown in Fig. I.3.

#### 4. Discussion

The textural features of the decompressed phonolitic samples are snapshots taken at  $P_{\text{final}}$  just prior to quench. The fringe vesicles attached to the capsule walls are interpreted as heterogeneously nucleated at a low supersaturation pressure ( $\Delta P_{\text{het}} \ll \Delta P_{\text{hom}}$ ) due to reduced surface energy at the capsule-melt interface (e.g., Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007). The vesicle free zone with depleted  $H_2O$  content towards the capsule walls is formed due to diffusional loss of  $H_2O$  into the fringe vesicles during decompression before homogeneous phase separation occurs in the central part of the capsule. Thus, the vesicle free zone is further referred to as drainage zone (Preuss et al. 2016). The size of the vesiculated volume, which is formed by homogeneous phase separation in the central part of the sample, decreases with

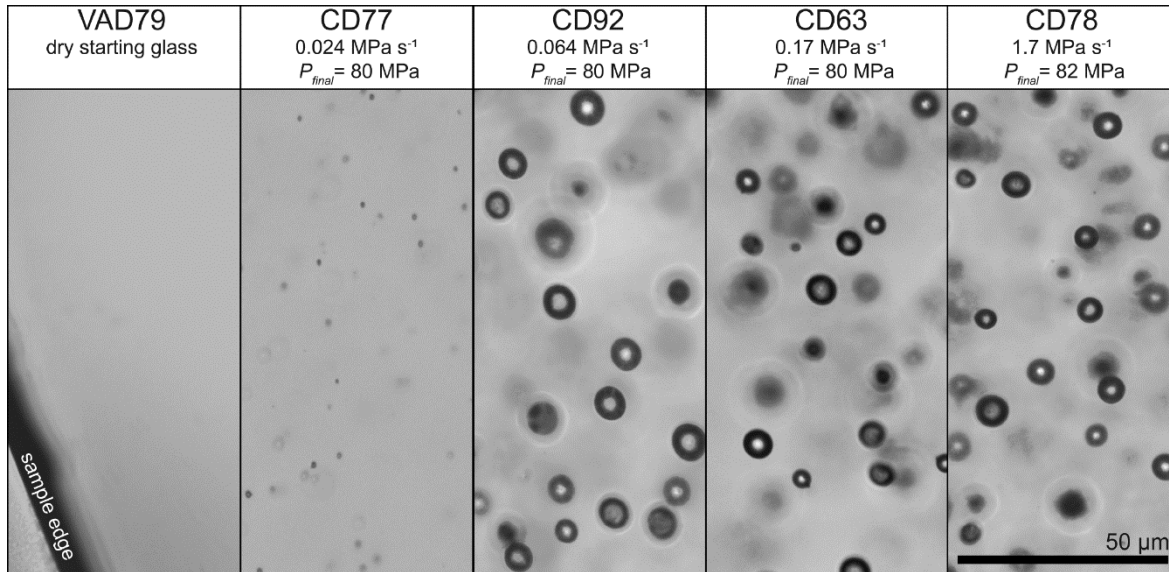
lower decompression rate due to the increasing time given for diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss from the melt into fringe vesicles. We interpret the large vesicles in the lower part of the sample which appear in experiments decompressed with rates  $< 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  as fringe vesicles, that detached from the capsule bottom by buoyancy driven ascent during further decompression. Besides diffusional loss of H<sub>2</sub>O in the drainage zone, these ascending vesicles define an additional limiting factor for experiments at low decompression rates because H<sub>2</sub>O diffuses from the melt into such ascending vesicles. Thus, the H<sub>2</sub>O content in the central part of the capsule is reduced faster than estimated solely via H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion towards the capsule–melt interface into fringe vesicles prior to homogeneous phase separation. The decompression rate of  $0.024 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  defines the experimental limit to study homogeneous phase separation at our experimental conditions because  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the central part of the sample CD77 is already decreased from initial 5.3 to  $\sim 4.7$  wt%. Nevertheless, the H<sub>2</sub>O loss was low enough to ensure homogeneous phase separation within a small sample volume (Fig. I.2) presumably at  $P < 100 \text{ MPa}$ .



**Fig. I.3** Microscope images of the central vesiculated volumes of the samples CD92 and CD63. Positions within the samples are marked in the overview images (Fig. I.2). The images and data analysis show that porosities and  $VND$  of the vesiculated volumes are similar in samples decompressed with different rates and identical  $P_{\text{final}}$  (Table I.1).

The absence of vesicles in the central part of the sample decompressed with  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  and quenched at 110 MPa (CD48) suggests that homogeneous phase separation occurred within a small pressure interval between 110 and 100 MPa followed by vesicle growth without any change in  $VND$  during further decompression to 70 MPa (Table I.1).

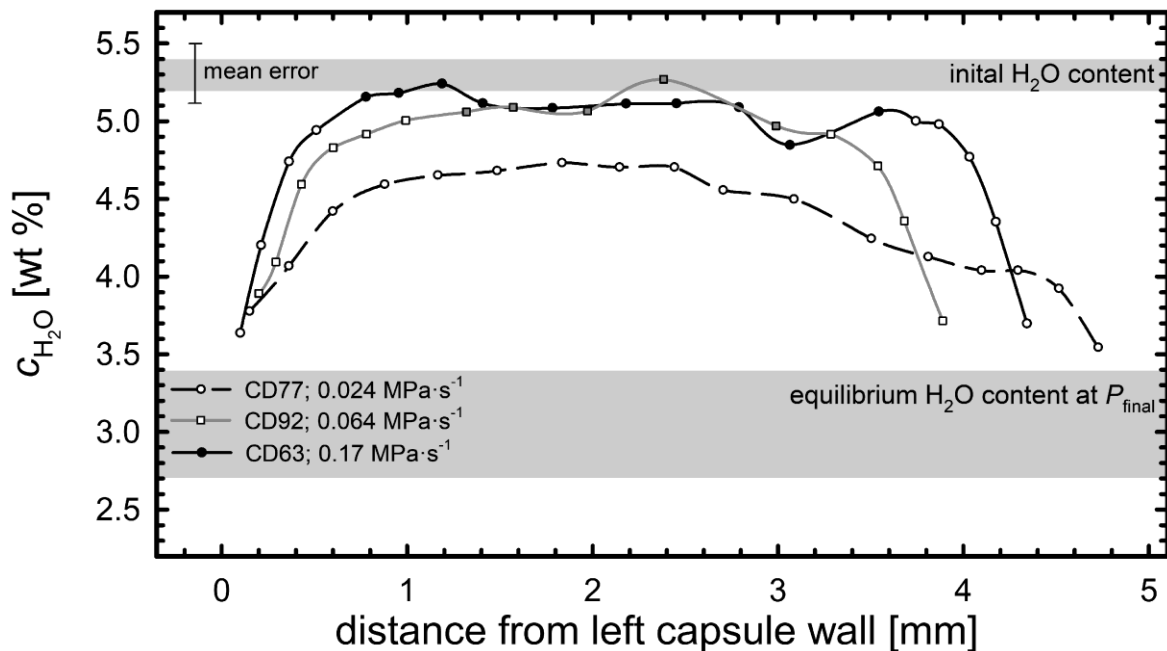
## I.4 Discussion



**Fig. I.4** Transmitted light microscopy images of dry VAD79 starting glass and hydrous Vesuvius melt decompressed with four different decompression rates and quenched to glass at similar final pressures. The starting glass is free of vesicles and crystals. In hydrated and subsequently decompressed samples, vesicles are homogeneously dispersed and vesicle number densities are equal within error in all four samples. Vesicles in samples decompressed with  $\geq 0.064$  MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> are nearly uniformly-sized and revealing similar porosities (Table I.1). The bright haloes visible around the vesicles out of focus are an optical effect (Becke line). The sample decompressed with 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> has a significantly lower porosity due to diffusional loss of H<sub>2</sub>O into fringe vesicles during long decompression time before homogeneous phase separation occurred. The scale bar is valid for all images.

For the mean  $\log VND$  of 5.2, we calculated a mean-vesicle distance ( $x$ ) of  $\sim 10$   $\mu\text{m}$  after Hertz (1908) ( $x = 5/9 \cdot VND^{-1/3}$ ) for random vesicle distribution. This inter-vesicle distance is small enough to adjust near-equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  and thus near-equilibrium porosity within seconds by H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion during further decompression, estimated using the H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity  $D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  given in Fanara et al. (2013). Thus, H<sub>2</sub>O super-saturation in the melt cannot evolve during further decompression to form additional vesicles. Prior to quench, near-equilibrium porosity was present in all samples in which homogeneous phase separation occurred. In this case, the melts containing initially 5.3 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O in the central part of the samples that were de-compressed with different rates had the same porosity of  $\sim 26\%$  prior to isobaric quench at 80 MPa (calculated after Gardner et al. 1999) (Table I.1). During quench the vesicles shrink due to (1) the decrease of molar volume ( $V_m$ ) of H<sub>2</sub>O (Marxer et al. 2015) and (2) H<sub>2</sub>O resorption from fluid vesicles into the melt during cooling (McIntosh et al. 2014), driven by increasing H<sub>2</sub>O solubility in phonolitic melt with decreasing temperature at  $P < 300$  MPa (Schmidt and Behrens 2008). Samples with identical melt porosity quenched at the same  $P_{final}$

with identical cooling path result in similar glass porosities of 3–7% as observed in our 80 MPa experiments (Fig. I.4, Table I.1). Modeling of vesicle shrinkage during cooling is complex because of decreasing H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity and increasing melt viscosity. However, as first approximation it can be assumed that vesicle shrinkage is facilitated down to  $T_g$  as suggested by Marxer et al. (2015). The porosity of the melts quenched at 80 MPa is decreased from equilibrium porosity (~26%) to 10% by the decrease of  $V_m$  of H<sub>2</sub>O. The remaining difference to the observed glass porosities is attributed to resorption shrinkage. However, this process does not affect the total H<sub>2</sub>O content of the central vesiculated parts of the samples (the sum of H<sub>2</sub>O in vesicles and in hydrous glass). The low glass porosity of < 0.1% of the sample decompressed with 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> to 80 MPa (CD77) is attributed to diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss even in the central part of the melt towards the capsule melt interface into fringe vesicles and ascending vesicles during decompression.



**Fig. I.5**  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  profiles measured with FTIR from left to right sample edge in three samples decompressed with different decompression rates to a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 80 MPa. Grey bars indicate initial H<sub>2</sub>O content and equilibrium H<sub>2</sub>O content at  $P_{\text{final}}$  (80 MPa) according to solubility experiments considering analytical error (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007). The mean error of FTIR determined  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is defined by error in sample thickness, density and peak height, assuming that extinction coefficients from Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) are free of error. Filled symbols represent measurements with vesicles in the beam path, open symbols indicate measurements in the vesicle free drainage zone.

## 4.1 Estimation of $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$

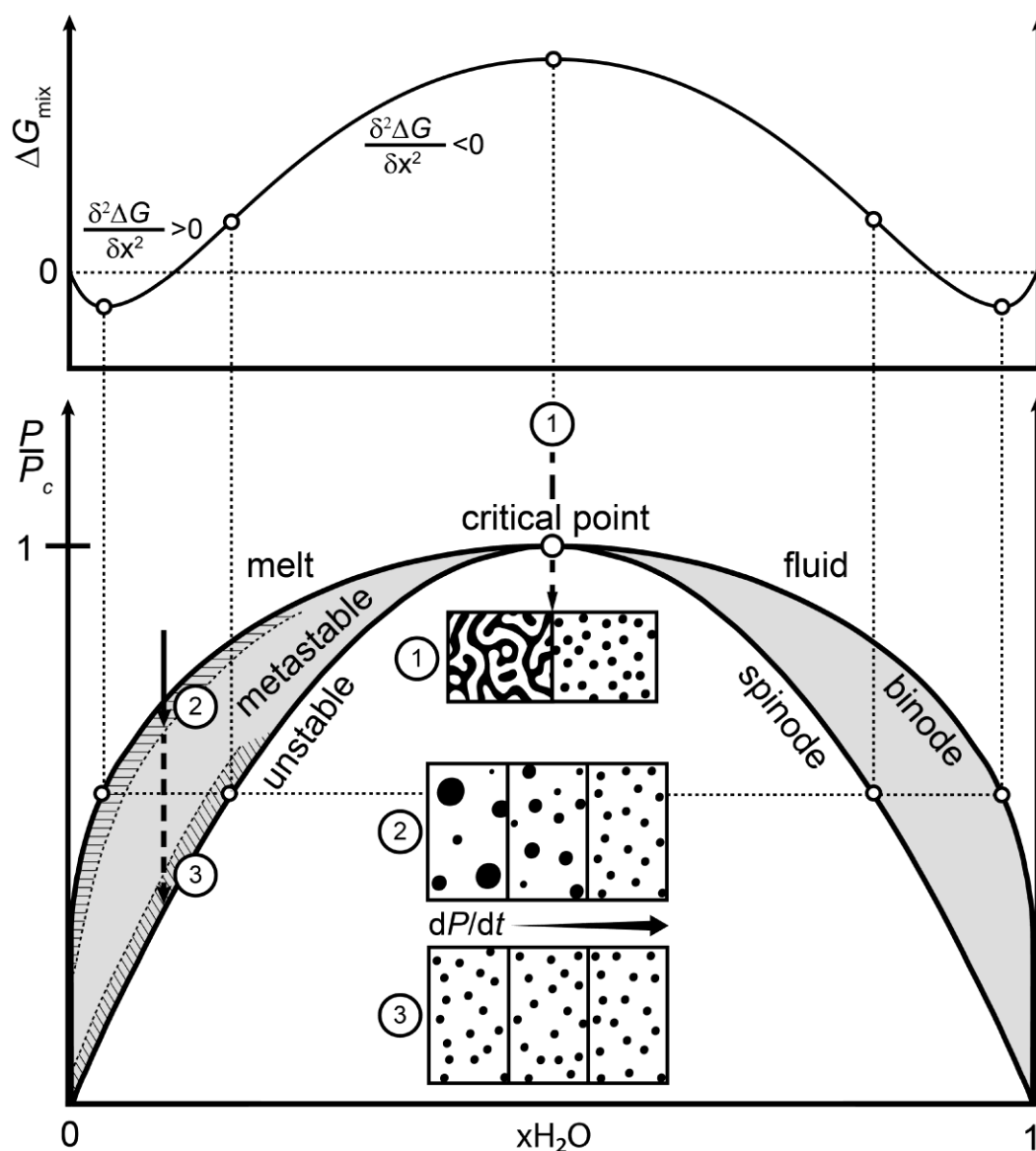
Vesicle shrinkage during isobaric sample quench may lead to complete dissolution or shrinkage of vesicles below the TLM resolution limit. Thus, it is difficult to extract  $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$  that is required for homogeneous phase separation. However, to estimate  $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$ , the width of the drainage zones can be used to estimate the time that is necessary to create the H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion profile length defined by the width of the drainage zone. Using  $D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  ( $1.89 \cdot 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2 \cdot \text{s}^{-1}$ , for 5.3 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O and 1323 K) calculated after Fanara et al. (2013), we calculate the diffusion time  $t = x^2/2D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ , where  $x$  is the drainage zone width. Via the decompression rate we calculated the pressure at which phase separation occurred. This results in  $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$ 's of  $\sim 110$ , 115 and 100 MPa for 0.064, 0.17 and 1.7 MPa $\cdot$ s<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. Although this calculation is a rough estimate it shows, that homogeneous phase separation occurred at a similar  $\Delta P_{\text{hom}}$  as derived from the experimental dataset with a decompression rate of 0.17 MPa $\cdot$ s<sup>-1</sup>.

## 4.2 Phase separation mechanism

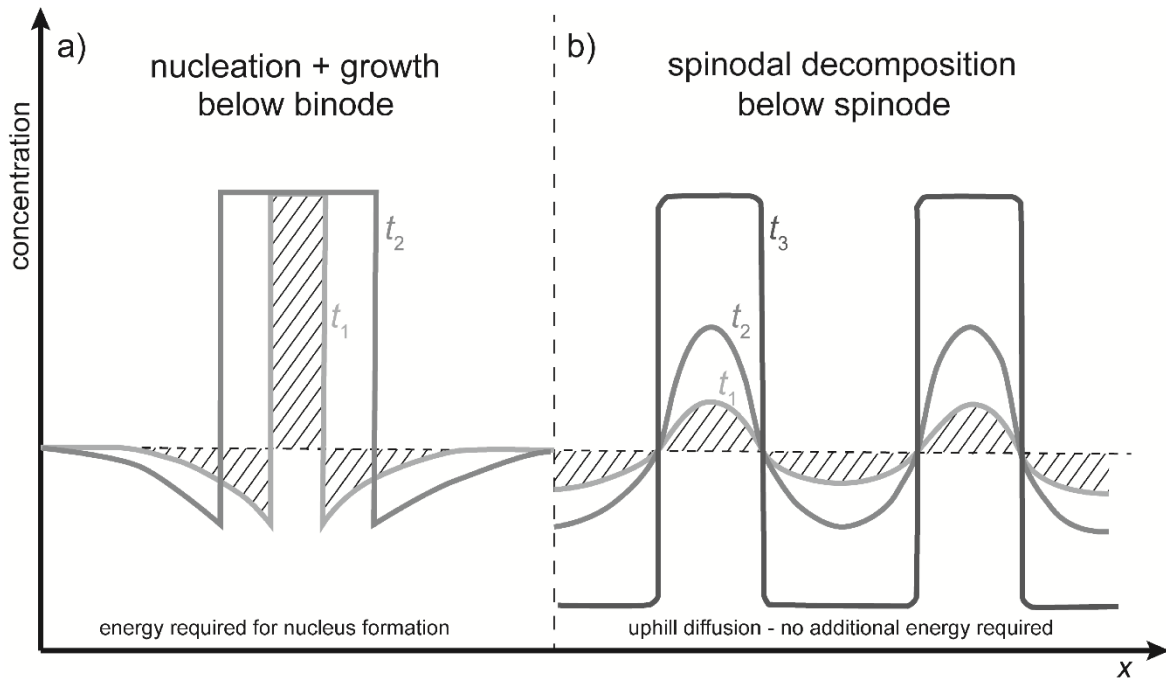
### 4.2.3 Homogeneous nucleation

To date, phase separation of supersaturated hydrous silicate melt is described by nucleation theory (e.g., Navon and Lyakhovsky 1998), that is applicable for melts in the metastable state below the binode. For a schematic illustration we calculated a simplified isothermal binary phase diagram (silicate melt–H<sub>2</sub>O) for a symmetric regular solution model normalized to the critical pressure (Fig. I.6). In the mechanical equilibrium approach of homogeneous nucleation, activation energy is needed to create new interfaces of nucleated H<sub>2</sub>O vesicles in silicate melt by compositional fluctuations with large concentration differences in small volumes (Debenedetti 2000) (Fig. I.7a). At a critical vesicle radius, shrinkage or spontaneous growth occurs by condensation or vaporization of an H<sub>2</sub>O molecule at the fluid-melt interface, respectively. The exponential increase of the nucleation rate of surviving vesicles with supersaturation pressure (difference between internal vesicle pressure and ambient melt pressure) is numerically calculated considering (1) cubed macroscopic surface tension of 0.145 N $\cdot$ m<sup>-1</sup> for hydrous Vesuvius melt derived from Bagdassarov et al. (2000), (2) a pre-term that is defined by H<sub>2</sub>O concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ ) and H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity (Fanara et al. 2013) and (3) a correction factor to account for a steady state nucleation process rather than equilibrium (Navon and Lyakhovsky 1998).





**Fig. I.6** Schematic isothermal binary phase diagram calculated for a binary symmetric regular solution (Schmalzried 1981).  $P$  is normalized to the critical pressure ( $P_c$ ) at critical composition ( $x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 0.5$ ). The binode is defined by  $\partial\Delta G/\partial x = 0$  and the spinode by  $\partial^2\Delta G/\partial x^2 = 0$ . The crosshatched fields (adapted from Binder (1984)) schematically display the regimes of nucleation (2) and spinodal decomposition (3). It has to be noted that an equation of state for the silicate melt– $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  system is more complex but up to now not available. (1) Decompression at critical composition: At the critical point initial phase separation leads to fractal ramified structures that transform to vesicles (Zhuang and Kiran 1998); (2) off-critical composition at  $x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 0.1$  ( $x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  normalized to 1 mole oxygen of anhydrous melt) equivalent to 5.3 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : the system is transferred into the metastable region where nucleation governed phase separation leads to decompression rate dependent VNDs; (3) off-critical composition: the system is transferred through the metastable region to the spinode that separates the metastable from the unstable state. Off-critical spinodal decomposition leads to uniformly-sized vesicles with a VND independent from decompression rate.



**Fig. I.7** Concentration vs. distance for nucleation and growth compared to spinodal decomposition at different time steps ( $t$ ) simplified for one dimensional treatment for a binary system (after Schmalzried, 1981, Fig. 7–13 therein). a) Nucleation and growth: activation energy is needed to create new interfaces of nucleated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vesicles in silicate melt by compositional fluctuations with large concentration differences in small volumes. b) Spinodal decomposition: small concentration fluctuations lead to spontaneous uphill diffusion that lowers overall free energy. No additional energy is required.

However, nucleation theory underestimates the vesicle nucleation rate required for our experimentally observed *VNDs* by several orders of magnitude, which is a well-known problem for homogeneous liquid-gas phase separation (e.g., Lubetkin 2003). Explanations for this discrepancy likely stem from the interfacial energy of a critical sized (nm scale) vesicle that might decrease significantly with supersaturation in the metastable state below the binode (Fig. I.6). This is suggested to be caused by either (1) a diffuse interface between hydrous silicate melt and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  clusters causing a decrease in surface tension with curvature (decreasing radius) of the critical sized vesicle (e.g., Tolman 1949; Gonnermann and Gardner 2013) or (2) a gradual change in cluster composition within a host phase at the beginning of phase separation that develops towards a second pure phase during growth (Schmelzer et al. 2004). However, an approximation to our observed *VNDs* is achieved by the application of the nucleation theory based semi-empirical decompression rate meter (Toramaru 2006), which is an established method to derive magma ascent velocity using *VNDs* of volcanic ejecta. With the Toramaru (2006) decompression rate meter (DRM, Equation I.1), the *VND*

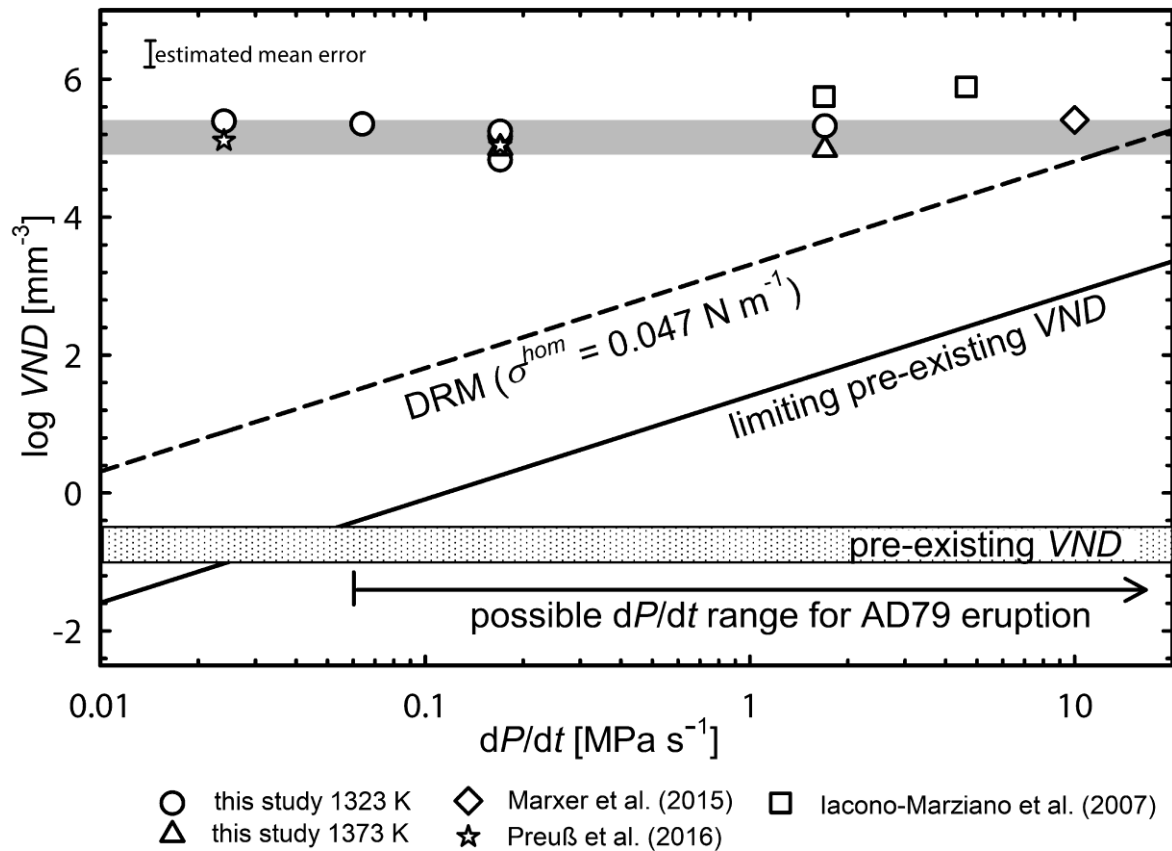
as a function of decompression rate can be calculated, considering diffusivity, surface tension and the H<sub>2</sub>O content via the saturation pressure. The model considers that every H<sub>2</sub>O molecule represents a possible vesicle nucleation site and that during decompression the nucleation stops at a *VND* where vesicle distances are sufficiently small for a diffusion controlled decrease of H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation (Toramaru 2006).

$$VND = 34 \cdot C * \left( \frac{16 \cdot \pi \cdot \sigma^3}{3 \cdot k \cdot T \cdot P_w^2} \right)^{-2} \cdot \left( \frac{V_m \cdot P_w}{k \cdot T} \right)^{-\frac{1}{4}} \cdot \left( \frac{P_w^2 \cdot k \cdot T \cdot C \cdot D_{H2O}}{4 \cdot \sigma^2 \cdot (dP/dt)} \right)^{-\frac{3}{2}} \quad (I.1)^1$$

*C*: initial total H<sub>2</sub>O concentration (number of molecules per cubic meters [m<sup>-3</sup>]);  
*σ*: surface tension of the vesicle- melt interface [N·m<sup>-1</sup>]; *T*: temperature [K];  
*k*: Boltzmann constant (1.38·10<sup>-23</sup> [J·K<sup>-1</sup>]); *P<sub>w</sub>*: H<sub>2</sub>O saturation pressure [Pa]; *D<sub>H2O</sub>*: H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity in the silicate melt [m<sup>2</sup>·s<sup>-1</sup>]; *V<sub>m</sub>*: volume of an H<sub>2</sub>O molecule in the melt = 3·10<sup>-29</sup> m<sup>3</sup> (Burnham and Davis 1971); *dP/dt*: decompression rate [Pa·s<sup>-1</sup>]

Commonly, the model is used to derive the microscopic surface tension of nm-sized critical vesicles (which cannot be measured directly) using experimentally determined supersaturation pressures or nucleation rates of decompressed hydrous melts by inverting the nucleation theory (e.g., Cluzel et al. 2008; Gardner and Ketcham 2011; Shea 2017). Compared to macroscopic surface tension, a significantly reduced surface tension of 0.047 N·m<sup>-1</sup> was calculated for homogeneous vesicle nucleation (*σ<sub>hom</sub>*) in Vesuvius melt using Equation (13) given in Shea (2017). Using this value in the Toramaru (2006) model the trend matches our *VND* data at a decompression rate of 18 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> (Fig. I.8). However, the decompression rate meter inherently defines an exponential increase of *VND* with decompression rate ( $\Delta \log VND / \Delta \log (dP/dt) = 1.6$ ). In case of homogeneous nucleation this dependency should be resolved by decompression experiments that cover 0.024 to 10 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, thus 3 orders of magnitude and a  $\log VND$  within the range of 5 that defines a diffusion time scale to decrease H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation within seconds.

<sup>1</sup> Correction to original publication: In the original publication the square of *P<sub>w</sub>*<sup>2</sup> in the third term is missing. This typo does not influence the results. For all calculations the correct equation was used.



**Fig. I.8** Vesicle number density vs. decompression rate. The grey line indicates the trend of data from this study. Our results, extended by the VAD79 experimental data of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007), Marxer et al. (2015) and Preuss et al. (2016) that all fulfill the strict experimental protocol of Preuss et al. (2016), reveal within error similar VNDs irrespective of decompression rate. The dashed line shows the dependence of  $dP/dt$  on VND calculated with the decompression rate meter (DRM) (Toramaru 2006; Shea 2017). The solid line represents the limiting preexisting VND vs.  $dP/dt$ , calculated numerically for a subliquidus magma temperature of 1223 K, an H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation pressure of 95 MPa, which can in principle be achieved in the Vesuvius volcanic system (Shea 2017), and cubic primitive arrangement of vesicles. Random distribution of vesicles decreases mean inter vesicle distance by a factor of 5/9 (Hertz 1908). Due to random distribution, vesicle free volumina are expected to exist that are much larger than in a cubic primitive arrangement. However, we suggest that this has minor influence on our calculation but this needs further investigation. The pre-existing VND, represented by the dotted line, has to be below the limiting pre-existing VND line to preserve supersaturation required for homogeneous phase separation. This is the case for  $dP/dt > 0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , defining the possible  $dP/dt$  range for the ascending AD79 Vesuvius magma causing the explosive eruption.

#### 4.2.4 Heterogeneous nucleation

Heterogeneous nucleation can be excluded as explanation for our observed independency of VND from decompression rate because the experiments were carried out at superliquidus conditions. If pre-existing oxide crystals would have been present prior to

decompression, surface tension for vesicle nucleation is reduced (Hurwitz and Navon 1994) as well as the concentration of possible nucleation sites that correspond to the two-dimensional concentration of H<sub>2</sub>O molecules at the interface of crystal and melt. Vesicles would nucleate at a low  $\Delta P_{\text{het}}$  due to reduced surface energy. However, a dependency of  $dP/dt$  on  $VND$  such as that predicted by nucleation theory is still expected (Equation I.1; Shea 2017).

The drainage zones in the experiments show that before homogeneous phase separation occurred, H<sub>2</sub>O concentration of the melt towards the capsule melt interface was depleted. When vesicles would have heterogeneously nucleated at a  $\Delta P_{\text{het}}$  of  $\sim 5$  MPa, as it can be expected for the case of heterogeneous nucleation on e.g., magnetite crystals (Shea 2017), the drainage zones would be significantly narrower than observed in our experiments. The calculated drainage zone width in the case of heterogeneous nucleation would be  $\sim 100$   $\mu\text{m}$  at  $0.17$   $\text{MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  or  $150$   $\mu\text{m}$  at  $0.064$   $\text{MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , significantly lower than experimentally observed ( $\sim 500$   $\mu\text{m}$  and  $\sim 800$   $\mu\text{m}$ , respectively). This is an additional evidence for homogeneous phase separation in the central parts of the melts decompressed to  $P_{\text{final}}$  of  $\leq 100$  MPa.

#### 4.2.5 Spinodal decomposition

The nucleation theory based DRM fails to explain the observed independency of decompression rate on  $VND$ . An alternative homogeneous phase separation mechanism is spinodal decomposition. This phase separation mechanism is a non-activated spontaneous process at the thermodynamic limit of metastability (e.g., Debenedetti 2000; Cahn 1965; Cahn and Hillard 1959) that is defined by the spinode (Fig. I.6), where the second derivative of the free energy of mixing  $\Delta G$  ( $\partial^2 \Delta G / \partial x^2$ ) = 0 at the inflection points of the free energy curve. The theory of spinodal decomposition is used to describe lamellae formation of solid solutions like alkali feldspar (e.g., Parsons and Brown 1991) or ternary feldspars (Petrishcheva and Abart 2012) or the decomposition of super-cooled sodium silicate melt (Cahn 1965) and organic polymer mixtures (e.g., Snyder and Meakin 1983). Spinodal decomposition at critical composition, where the binode and spinode merge, produces fractal ramified structures that are subsequently transformed into droplets to minimize the interfacial energy (e.g., Zhuan and Kiran 1998). Furthermore, it has been suggested by Paillat et al. (1992) and evidenced experimentally by Shen and Keppler (1997) and Bureau and Keppler (1999) that silicate melt and H<sub>2</sub>O are completely miscible at high  $P$  and moderate  $T$

relevant for deep parts of subduction zones. During isochoric cooling the supercritical fluid decomposes to hydrous silicate melt and silica-rich H<sub>2</sub>O fluid. The observed critical opalescence is attributed to spinodal phase separation at the critical point at critical pressure, temperature and composition (Cahn 1965) (Fig. I.6). Even off-critical spinodal decomposition beyond the critical composition is observed in liquid organic polymer systems (Tanaka et al. 1990). The prerequisite is quenching below the binode through the metastable state to the spinode that separates the metastable from the unstable state, resulting directly in a droplet-type morphology with homogeneously dispersed and quite uniformly-sized vesicles in a matrix (Tanaka et al. 1990; Oh and Rey 2000) as observed in our experimental products, irrespective of the decompression rate. This is also supported by computational simulations of Cahn (1965) which show that interconnected structures form when the minor phase exceeds 15 vol% and at volumes < 15% isolated structures are expected.

Similar to reaction-induced spinodal decomposition of polymer mixtures (Oh and Rey 2000; Lamorgese and Mauri 2016), phase separation of polymerized hydrous silicate melt is a reactive process. Hydroxyl groups are the dominating species in silicate melts (Nowak and Behrens 1995, 2001). A homogeneous polycondensation reaction  $2\text{T-OH}_{\text{melt}} = \text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{melt}} + \text{T-O-T}$  (T = Si<sup>4+</sup>, Al<sup>3+</sup> cations coordinated tetrahedrally by oxygen O) is required to generate molecular H<sub>2</sub>O that separates with a small amount of silicate melt component into the fluid phase ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{melt}} = \text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{fluid}}$ ). We suggest describing this as a decompression-induced polycondensation phase separation, where both reactions run simultaneously. During off-critical spinodal phase separation at the melt rich side of the system, a small but preferentially growing amplitude of droplet like spatial concentration fluctuation with a decompression rate independent wavelength varies continuously from the melt matrix into an H<sub>2</sub>O enriched region over a large distance without a sharp phase boundary (Cahn 1965) (Fig. I.7b). The decomposition proceeds by reaction and uphill diffusion controlled amplification of concentration gradients until a sharp phase boundary between the hydrous silicate melt and the H<sub>2</sub>O-rich fluid phase evolves (Debenedetti 2000; Tanaka et al. 1990). After decomposition, the system is moved away from the spinode towards the binode on both sides of the phase diagram where an H<sub>2</sub>O-rich fluid coexists with a hydrous melt, in which supersaturation caused by further decompression is then reduced by H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion into the vesicles that were formed by spinodal decomposition.

An equation of state and thus a predictive theory for phase separation of hydrous silicate melt at large supersaturations nearing an unstable state is, up to now, not available because of complex structural silicate melt properties that depend strongly on H<sub>2</sub>O content (e.g., Mysen 2014). Thus, we have only a qualitative picture of spinodal decomposition of hydrous silicate melt. Relaxation times at the onset of spinodal decomposition are estimated to be in the range of picoseconds for liquid-gas (Debenedetti 2000), micro- to milliseconds for liquid-liquid, and seconds to hours for solid-solid phase separation (Schmalzried 1981) depending on the wavelength of compositional fluctuations. We suggest that, in the case of a supersaturated silicate melt, the wavelength is linked to the diffusivity of H<sub>2</sub>O and the viscoelastic properties of the melt controlled by the dynamics of T-O-T bond breaking (Malfait and Halter 2008). The short time span of the initial off-critical spinodal decomposition that defines the number density of H<sub>2</sub>O enriched regions that evolve to H<sub>2</sub>O-rich fluid vesicles with sharp phase boundaries is the prerequisite for the observed decompression rate independency of  $VND$ , and an important mechanism prior to explosive eruptions.

An explanation that spinodal decomposition might be facilitated in phonolitic melt but not in rhyolitic systems, for which this independency has not been observed (e.g., Gardner et al. 1999; Mourtada-Bonnefoi and Laporte 2004; Hamada et al. 2010), could be that the location of the critical curve of silicate melt-H<sub>2</sub>O systems is shifted to significantly lower  $P$  and  $T$  conditions with decreasing SiO<sub>2</sub> content (Bureau and Keppler 1999). Thus, the experimentally studied metaluminous phonolitic system is expected to be closer to the critical behavior than rhyolitic systems. Furthermore, asymmetric non-ideal mixing might be considered and thus, the shape of binode and spinode differ from those shown in Fig. I.6 for a regular solution model. The metastable region might be narrower and it might be more probable to transfer the system through the metastable region without homogeneous nucleation of vesicles to occur.

### 4.3 Implications for nature

An independency of  $VND$  from decompression rate has important consequences for the understanding of the phase separation mechanism and magma ascent dynamics prior to volcanic eruptions. Our superliquidus experiments document that in a single-phase hydrous phonolitic melt a decompression rate of 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> is sufficient to form a high  $\log VND$  of

## 1.4 Discussion

---

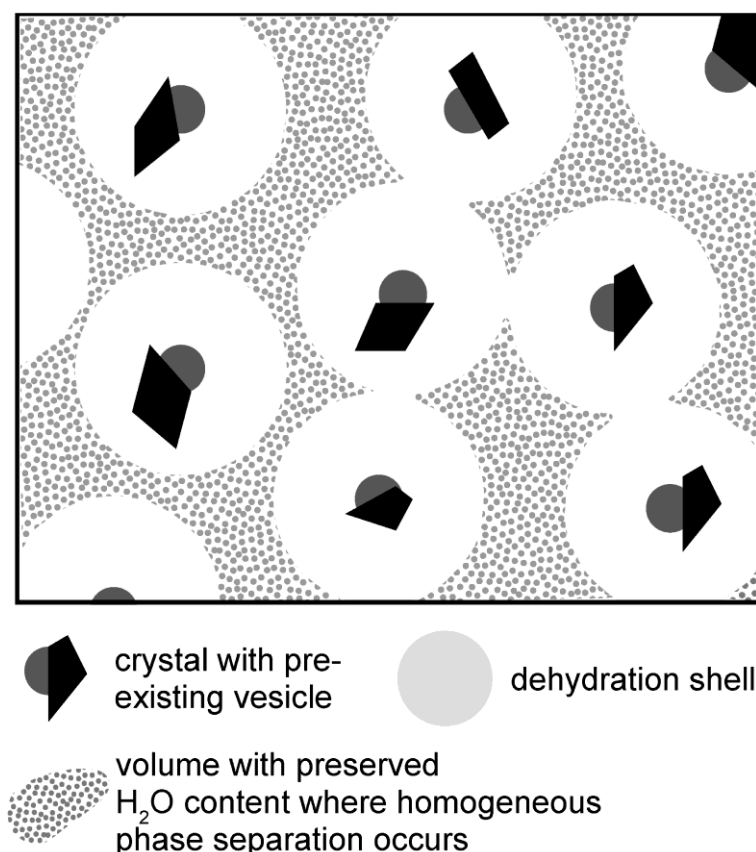
$5.2 \pm 0.25$ . This is comparable with the  $\log VND$  of natural phonolitic Vesuvius pumice in the range of 5–6 (Gurioli et al. 2005), and 4–6 for trachytic Campi Flegrei ash grains and pumice (Mastrolorenzo et al. 2001). From our knowledge, vesicularity data of the phriphonolitic Tambora ash and pumice are not available. However, estimated pre-eruptive  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is  $\sim 6$  wt% (Foden 1986) and despite the larger volcanic explosivity index, the 1815 explosive eruption style is similar to the Vesuvius AD79 eruption. Thus, similar  $VND$ s are expected. However, textures of natural ejecta might be strongly influenced by (1) non continuous magma ascent (e.g., Nowak et al. 2011) and (2) Ostwald ripening, coalescence, percolation and open system degassing that might occur after phase separation during magma ascent and ejection (e.g., Navon and Lyakhovsky 1998).

Furthermore, a slowly ascending fluid saturated natural magma commonly contains crystals and pre-existing heterogeneously nucleated fluid vesicles. Equilibrium  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  content is adjusted by diffusion in melt shells (dehydration shells) around pre-existing vesicles. In this case, homogeneous phase separation is exclusively facilitated in melt volumes in which sufficient supersaturation is preserved (Fig. I.9). The size of these volumes depends on an inter-play between pre-existing vesicles, decompression rate, and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity. The decompression rate defines the upper limit of pre-existing  $VND$  at which supersaturated melt volumes are still preserved (Fig. I.8). This is exemplarily calculated for Vesuvius melt with (1) 5.3 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , (2) a supersaturation pressure for homogeneous phase separation of 95 MPa, as derived from our experiments, and (3) for a temperature of 1223 K which is reasonable for natural crystal bearing Vesuvius magma (Scaillet et al. 2008). In case of a maximum possible  $VND$  between 0.1 and 0.3  $\text{mm}^{-3}$  of pre-existing  $\mu\text{m}$ -sized vesicles at the onset of decompression (corresponding to the crystal number density in natural Vesuvius melt (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007) acting as sites for heterogeneous vesicle nucleation), rates  $\geq 0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  are required to preserve initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration of interstitial melt. The decrease of inter-vesicle wall distance due to the growth of pre-existing vesicles can in first approximation be neglected for this example.

In magmas ascending with the rates at which homogeneous phase separation is possible, the independency of  $VND$  from decompression rate defines a phase separation horizon. The depth of the horizon corresponds to the largest possible supersaturation during decompression, leading within a very short time span to a high  $VND$ . Consequently,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation is rapidly removed by the uptake of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  into growing vesicles due to short



diffusion distances. Further vesicle growth is caused by ongoing diffusion of  $H_2O$  into vesicles driven by decrease of  $H_2O$  solubility in the silicate melt and by the expansion of the fluid phase during further decompression. This results in a significant density decrease of magma that initiates a significant acceleration of magma ascent, which may end up in explosive volcanic eruptions. However, vesicle textures related to spinodal decomposition at the initial stage of phase separation might be significantly obscured and a direct comparison of our experimental textures and *VNDs* with natural samples is difficult, if not impossible.



**Fig. I.9** Schematic illustration of pre-existing vesicles on each crystal in a fluid saturated ascending subliquidus magma. During decompression, supersaturation is reduced by  $H_2O$  diffusion towards pre-existing vesicles, creating dehydration shells. Depending on decompression rate and the number of pre-existing vesicles, volumes can remain in which initial  $H_2O$  content is preserved and supersaturation increases until homogeneous phase separation occurs.

## 5. Conclusion

The observation of a decompression rate independent *VND* contrasts with previous experimental studies on other melt compositions (e.g., Hamada et al. 2010, Mourtada-Bonnefoi and Laporte 2004; Gardner et al. 1999) and up to now it remains unclear, whether

## 1.5 Conclusion

---

this independency is only valid for phonolitic melt. Therefore, there is a need to investigate a possible independency of  $VND$  from decompression rate for a broader range of melt compositions applying the strict experimental protocol of Preuss et al. (2016). Furthermore, not only decompression but also heating and changes in bulk chemistry during magma mingling and mixing can drive the hydrous silicate melt system into the metastable state towards instability and are possible triggers for phase separation. However, our experimental results are an indication but not a proof for spontaneous diffusion controlled spinodal decomposition at the limit of thermodynamic stability, where maximum supersaturation is reached and the second derivative of free energy of mixing to the  $H_2O$  content is  $\leq 0$ . Quench effects may erase  $H_2O$  rich and  $H_2O$  poor domains in the early stage of decomposition due to an increase in  $H_2O$  solubility with decreasing temperature. In order to have a chance to distinguish between the different phase separation mechanisms, nucleation and spinodal decomposition, phase separation of hydrous silicate melt needs to be examined in-situ at high  $P$  and  $T$  by e.g., with laser or neutron scattering. Scattered light intensities reveal a distinct scattering maximum that grows with time in the case of spinodal decomposition and during nucleation and growth a scattering intensity that increases with time but shows a continuous decrease with increasing scattering angle (e.g., Xiong and Kiran 1998; Pan et al. 2006).

Assuming homogeneous nucleation and curvature reduced surface tension (Shea 2017), extremely high magma decompression rates of  $18 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  are necessary to model the observed  $\log VNDs$  in our experiments and that of natural Vesuvius pumice in the range of 5–6 (Gurioli et al. 2005) with the DRM. In the case of heterogeneous nucleation at e.g., magnetite crystals where surface tension is significantly reduced (Shea 2017), still decompression rates of  $6.7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  are required to explain such high  $VNDs$ . In contrast, our new finding is that such high  $VNDs$  can be generated by homogeneous phase separation within melt regions between preexisting vesicles down to extremely low decompression rates of  $0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . This agrees with  $VND$  independent estimations of magma decompression rate for VAD79 of  $0.25 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , derived by Shea et al. (2010a) from a conduit model of Papale and Dobran (1993). Our modeling, exemplarily for Vesuvius magma, suggests that for volcanic ejecta the mismatch between observed  $VND$  and ascent rate determined by DRM and independent methods depends on the number density of oxides ( $OND$ ) that are effective heterogeneous vesicle nucleation sites. This number is controlled by  $c_{H_2O}$ ,  $T$ ,  $P$  and oxygen fugacity of magma between liquidus and solidus. A change of these parameters may increase

or decrease *OND* and thus the number of heterogeneously formed vesicles. An increase of *OND* should match the proposed *VND* model of Shea (2017) when heterogeneously formed vesicles prevent the hydrous melt from supersaturation driven homogeneous phase separation, thus controlling the magma ascent rate. In contrast, a decrease of *OND* facilitates homogeneous phase separation of supersaturated melt with a  $dP/dt$  independent *VND* resulting in an increasing mismatch between observed *VND* and DRM. Our experimental findings represent a new challenge for the interpretation of volcanic dynamics and ejecta, further developments of computational modeling of explosive volcanic processes and improvement of risk assessment.

## **6. Supplement**

Supplementary MS Excel file with detailed conditions and results of the isothermal decompression experiments is available online (open access):

<https://ars.els-cdn.com/content/image/1-s2.0-S0012821X18305132-mmcl.xlsx>

---

## II. The effect of initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration on decompression-induced phase separation and degassing of hydrous phonolitic melt

A. Allabar, E. Salis Gross, M. Nowak

### Abstract

Supersaturation of H<sub>2</sub>O during magma ascent leads to degassing of melt by formation and growth of vesicles that may power explosive volcanic eruptions. Here we present experiments to study the effect of initially dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ ) on vesicle formation, growth and coalescence in phonolitic melt. Vesuvius phonolitic melts with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  ranging between 3.3 and 6.3 wt% were decompressed at rates of 1.7 and 0.17 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> and at temperatures  $\geq 1323$  K. Decompression started from 270 and 200 MPa to final pressures of 150–20 MPa, where samples were quenched isobarically. Optical microscopy and Raman spectroscopic measurements confirm that the glasses obtained were free of microcrystal and Fe-oxide nanolites, implying that the experiments were superliquidus and phase separation of the hydrous melt was homogeneous. A minimum number of the initially formed vesicles, defined by the number density normalized to vesicle free glass volume ( $VND$ ), is observed at  $\sim 5$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  with a  $\log VND$  of  $\sim 5$  (in mm<sup>-3</sup>). The  $\log VND$  increases strongly towards lower and higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  by one order of magnitude. Furthermore, an important transition in evolution of vesiculation occurs at  $\sim 5.6$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ . At lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , the initial  $VND$  is preserved during further decompression up to melt porosities of 30–50%. At higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , the initial vesicle population is erased at low melt porosities of 15–21% during further decompression. This observation is attributed to vesicle coalescence favored by low melt viscosity. In conclusion,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  determines the  $VND$  of initial phase separation and the evolution of vesiculation during decompression that controls the style of volcanic eruptions.

### 1. Introduction

Explosive volcanic activity is powered by rapid melt degassing of mainly H<sub>2</sub>O, prior to and during fragmentation (e.g., Alidibirov and Dingwell 1996; Gonnermann and Manga 2007). Supersaturation of hydrous silicate melt induced e.g., by decompression drives vesicle formation and growth (e.g., Sparks 1978; Hurwitz and Navon 1994; Mourtada-Bonnefoi and Laporte 2004; Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Hamada et al. 2010; Gardner and Ketcham 2011; Preuss et al. 2016; Shea 2017; Hajimirza et al. 2019). The number of vesicles per unit volume of melt ( $VND$ ), and thus the inter-vesicle distance, defines the degassing efficiency (e.g., Toramaru 2006; Allabar and Nowak 2018). The coupled magma density decrease amplifies ascent, volatile expansion, and fragmentation, and powers explosive volcanic eruptions (e.g., Kueppers et al. 2006; Genareau et al. 2012).

According to nucleation theory, which describes phase separation in the thermodynamically metastable state, the  $VND$  increases strongly with the decompression rate  $dP/dt$  (e.g., Hurwitz and Navon 1994; Toramaru 2006). In contrast to this dependence, a decompression rate independent  $VND$  was reported by Allabar and Nowak (2018) for hydrous phonolitic melt with white pumice composition of the Vesuvius 79AD eruption (VAD79). This composition is representative for other natural phonolitic and trachytic volcanic systems like the Campi Flegrei or Tambora that are known for violent explosive eruptions (e.g., Mastrolorenzo et al. 2001; Foden 1986). The observed independence of  $VND$  on decompression rate in the investigated range of  $0.024\text{--}10\text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  is inconsistent with the theory of vesicle nucleation as phase separation mechanism. Alternatively, phase separation may be described by the theory of spinodal decomposition in the thermodynamically unstable state, for which the  $VND$  is expected to be independent from decompression rate (Allabar and Nowak 2018). Their experimentally observed  $\log VNDs$  (in  $\text{mm}^{-3}$ ) of  $\sim 5.2$  at initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ ) of  $\sim 5.3\text{ wt}\%$  match the lower end of the range of  $\log VND$  of  $5.15\text{--}7.08$  recorded in natural VAD79 pumice (Gurioli et al. 2005; Shea et al. 2010a). However, natural eruptive products of the different stages of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption have been reported to originate from melts with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  ranging between  $3.0$  and  $6.4\text{ wt}\%$  (Cioni 2000). So far, degassing of superliquidus phonolitic melt by homogeneous phase separation has been investigated as a function of decompression rate (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018) and slight variations in decompression temperature ( $1323\text{--}1373\text{ K}$ ; Allabar and Nowak 2018). A systematic investigation of the effect of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  on homogeneous phase separation of phonolitic melt during decompression is lacking. Dissolved  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  significantly influences physicochemical parameters of silicate melt such as viscosity (e.g., Giordano et al. 2008),  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity (e.g., Nowak and Behrens 1997; Fanara et al. 2013), and surface tension (e.g., Bagdassarov et al. 2000). It is thus expected that  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of silicate melt controls homogeneous phase separation by vesicle formation and the evolution of vesiculation during decompression. Therefore, experimental data of decompressed hydrous phonolitic VAD79 melt are compiled that fulfill the experimental protocol of Preuss et al. (2016) ensuring homogeneous phase separation (Iacono-Marziano 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018). These data are extended by additional decompression experiments at temperatures ( $T$ )

between 1323 and 1523 K using VAD79 melt with varying  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  ranging between 3.3 and 6.3 wt% and a  $dP/dt$  of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ .

## 2. Experimental methods

### 2.1 Starting material

Crystal-free homogeneous starting glasses of the VAD79 white pumice composition (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007) were synthesized following the procedure of Marxer et al. (2015) in combination with the cooling optimization described by Allabar and Nowak (2018). Analytical grade oxide ( $\text{SiO}_2$ -glass,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{FeO}$ ,  $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{MnO}$ ) and carbonate ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ) powders as well as  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$  as phosphorous source were used as raw materials for glass synthesis. To obtain accurate weight portions, the strongly hygroscopic  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and  $\text{MgO}$  powders were dried at 1073 K for 18 h, and the carbonate powders were dried at 383 K for 24 h and, subsequently, cooled and stored in a desiccator. The dried powders were weighed to obtain 50 g of glass for each batch. The powders were ground and mixed in a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  ball mill for homogenization. One powder mixture used for the glass batch (VAD79\_12) was ground in a corundum ball mill to minimize possible  $\text{ZrO}_2$  contamination. Enrichment of  $\text{ZrO}_2$  may lead to nanometer-sized Zr phases (Cormier et al. 2015; Dargaud et al. 2011) prior or during decompression of hydrous melt. Crystalline phases even at a nanometer scale may initiate heterogeneous  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vesicle nucleation (e.g., Shea 2017) that has to be avoided to study homogeneous phase separation.

The powder mixtures were decarbonated and fused in a Pt90Rh10 crucible by heating to 1873 K. After 6 h heating, the melts were rapidly quenched in deionized water. The cracked glasses were crushed and ground in the respective ball mills and melted again for 1 h at 1873 K. To inhibit crystallization, the melts were then air-cooled within 1–2 min close to the glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ) of 937 K, calculated after Giordano et al. (2008) assuming an  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  content of 1000 ppm. Subsequently, the supercooled melts were transferred into a furnace preheated to 833 K. The furnace was then switched off to maintain a cooling rate of  $\sim 5 \text{ K}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$ . This cooling procedure was fast enough to inhibit partial crystallization, and stress-induced cracking within the glass batches was minimized when cooling to room temperature. The compositions of the VAD79 glasses measured prior to the decompression experiments are given in Table II.1.

Cylinders with a diameter of 5 mm were drilled from the glass batches and cut to lengths of 5.3–6.7 mm. The sharp cylinder edges were rounded with abrasive paper to prevent capsule damage during pressurization. The porosity of the glass cylinders, caused by some air vesicles trapped during melt synthesis, was determined by pycnometry to confirm porosities < 6% prior to the combined hydration and decompression experiments (Preuss et al. 2016).

**Table II.1** Bulk glass compositions (in wt%) of synthesized VAD79 glasses, used for decompression experiments based on white pumice composition given in Iacono-Marziano (2007) (VAD79<sup>IM07</sup>) and measured by electron microprobe analysis after glass synthesis and normalized to 100%.

	VAD79 <sup>IM07</sup>	VAD79_03	VAD79_06	VAD79_07	VAD79_08	VAD79_10	VAD79_12 <sup>#</sup>
SiO <sub>2</sub>	57.15 (39)	57.66 (43)	56.97 (44)	57.19 (56)	57.82 (27)	57.4 (39)	57.73 (34)
TiO <sub>2</sub>	0.30 (05)	0.29 (03)	0.30 (02)	0.29 (02)	0.28 (02)	0.29 (02)	0.28 (03)
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	21.34 (25)	20.96 (31)	21.27 (19)	21.15 (19)	20.69 (23)	20.77 (24)	20.77 (34)
FeO	2.70 (17)	2.70 (18)	2.74 (17)	2.72 (21)	2.69 (11)	2.72 (05)	2.62 (11)
MnO	0.14 (06)	0.14 (03)	0.16 (03)	0.15 (04)	0.14 (04)	0.14 (02)	0.14 (03)
MgO	0.39 (05)	0.39 (03)	0.39 (03)	0.36 (04)	0.38 (04)	0.37 (04)	0.3 (02)
CaO	3.26 (12)	3.2 (18)	3.27 (10)	3.15 (10)	3.10 (09)	3.19 (08)	3.17 (10)
Na <sub>2</sub> O	5.16 (15)	5.38 (18)	5.31 (20)	5.37 (18)	5.37 (19)	5.40 (20)	5.32 (17)
K <sub>2</sub> O	9.46 (15)	9.17 (57)	9.52 (16)	9.41 (12)	9.39 (14)	9.62 (16)	9.49 (23)
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	0.09 (04)	0.10 (03)	0.08 (03)	0.09 (03)	0.09 (03)	0.10 (07)	0.08 (03)
ZrO <sub>2</sub>	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.12 (05)	0.10 (05)	n.d.	0.06 (02)

ZrO<sub>2</sub> concentrations are mean of measured concentrations above detection limit of ~350 ppm.

n.d.: ZrO<sub>2</sub> was not analyzed in these glasses

numbers in brackets are 1 $\sigma$  standard deviations

<sup>#</sup>: synthesized using a corundum ball mill; all other batched were synthesized using a ZrO<sub>2</sub> ball mill

## 2.2 Capsule preparation

A sufficiently large capsule volume has to be ensured, which is capable of containing the melt with equilibrium porosity ( $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$ ) without bursting during decompression to the relevant final pressure ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ). Therefore, the  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  at each  $P_{\text{final}}$  was calculated using the expected porosity Equation of Gardner (1999) (Equation 5 therein). The H<sub>2</sub>O solubility dependence from solubility experiments of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) and Marxer et al. (2015), the equation of state (EOS) for H<sub>2</sub>O of Duan and Zhang (2006), and the melt density calculation of Ochs and Lange (1999) were used for calculation. The resulting sample volumes were considered for the relationship of capsule to glass cylinder length. Cleaned and annealed Au80Pd20 tubes (13 mm length, 5 mm inner diameter) were closed with an electric arc-welded lid at the bottom. Glass cylinders were inserted into the capsules together with

## II.3 Decompression experiments

---

the desired amount of water. The top of each capsule was crimped to a three-sided star and welded shut while cooling with liquid nitrogen to prevent H<sub>2</sub>O loss by vaporization. A typical weight loss by welding-induced capsule metal loss is ~0.3 mg for the used design. If the weight loss of glass and water filled capsules  $m_{wl}$  was determined to be  $> 0.3$  mg after welding,  $m_{wl} - 0.3$  mg was attributed to H<sub>2</sub>O loss as expressed in the negative errors given in Table II.2 for the gravimetrically determined initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration ( $c_{H_2O_{grav}}$ ). However, it may be possible that more than 0.3 mg Au<sub>80</sub>Pd<sub>20</sub> is lost instead of H<sub>2</sub>O during welding. This would result in an overestimation of the negative error of  $c_{H_2O_{grav}}$ . To check for possible leakage, the capsules were stored in a compartment dryer at 383 K, pressurized to 100 MPa at ambient  $T$  in a cold seal pressure vessel and again stored in a compartment dryer. After each step, the weight of the capsule was checked to exclude leakage prior to the decompression experiments.

### 3. Decompression experiments

#### 3.1 Experimental technique

The combined hydration and decompression experiments were performed in an internally heated argon pressure vessel (IHPV) equipped with a rapid quench setup and a piezoactuator driven high-pressure valve for continuous decompression (Berndt et al. 2002; Nowak et al. 2011). The intrinsic redox condition of the IHPV is 3.5 log units above the quartz fayalite magnetite (QFM) buffer at H<sub>2</sub>O saturated run conditions (Berndt et al. 2002). All samples were hydrated for at least 94 h at  $T$  ranging between 1500 and 1550 K at a starting pressure ( $P_{start}$ ) of 200 MPa, except of CD83 and the samples with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}} > 5.6$  wt%, which were hydrated at 198 and 270 MPa, respectively. After hydration,  $T$  was decreased to superliquidus decompression temperatures ( $T_d$ ) ranging between 1323 and 1523 K (Table II.2) and thermally equilibrated for at least 0.5 h before isothermal decompression was initiated. Two control thermocouples recorded sample temperature gradients of  $< 20$  K over a distance of ~12 mm. Because the sample length is lower ( $< 6.7$  mm) than the distance of the two thermocouples, the  $T$  gradient within the samples is  $< 10$  K.

For the decompression rates  $\geq 0.17$  MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, the micrometer screw of the decompression valve was used to release pressure manually. During decompression,  $T$  decreased by ~5–10 K due to adiabatic cooling that could not fully be compensated by the digitally controlled furnace power. Only during decompression of sample CD95, which was



decompressed to the lowest  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 20 MPa, the maximum  $T$  drop was  $\sim 50$  K at  $P_{\text{final}}$ . At  $P_{\text{final}}$ , the decompression valve was closed and the capsules were isobarically quenched using an electrical power supply to melt the quench platinum wire, at which the capsules were suspended in the sample holder. Successful capsule drop was confirmed by a monitored  $T$  decrease ranging between 2 and 10 K in the hot zone of the furnace. The maximum achievable cooling rate of the IHPV is about  $150 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Berndt et al. 2002). However, this cooling rate induces stress-induced cracks within the quenched glass samples. This leads to disintegration of the samples during further preparation. Therefore, a 35 mm brass cylinder was mounted at the bottom of the sample holder to reduce the cooling rate and thus crack formation during quench. The medium quench rate (MQ) of  $44 \pm 11 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Allabar et al. 2020b) inhibited disintegration of the samples during preparation.

### 3.2 Experimental decompression condition

The data for published decompression experiments using VAD79 white pumice composition (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018) that fulfill the experimental protocol given in Preuss et al. (2016) are compiled in Table II.2. The experimental protocol ensures homogeneous phase separation by vesicle formation in the central part of the sample without effects of the experimental design or capsule size. Therefore, only data of experiments using glass cylinders were considered to exclude  $VND$  data influenced by pre-existing vesicles induced by the use of glass powder as starting material (Preuss et al. 2016). Additionally, the limitation of decompression rate defined by the sample diameter is considered, ensuring a central sample volume that is unaffected by diffusional  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  loss into early-formed fringe vesicles at the capsule wall and by vesicles ascending from the capsule bottom into the central melt volume (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018). At a decompression rate of  $0.024 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , homogeneous phase separation is facilitated only in a small central melt volume that is already affected by diffusional  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  loss into fringe vesicles using 5 mm diameter samples with 5.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  (Allabar and Nowak 2018). This defines the decompression rate limit for capsules with 5 mm diameter at the given  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration. With decreasing  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity and, consequently, the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -depleted drainage zone width decrease. This expands the feasible decompression rate towards

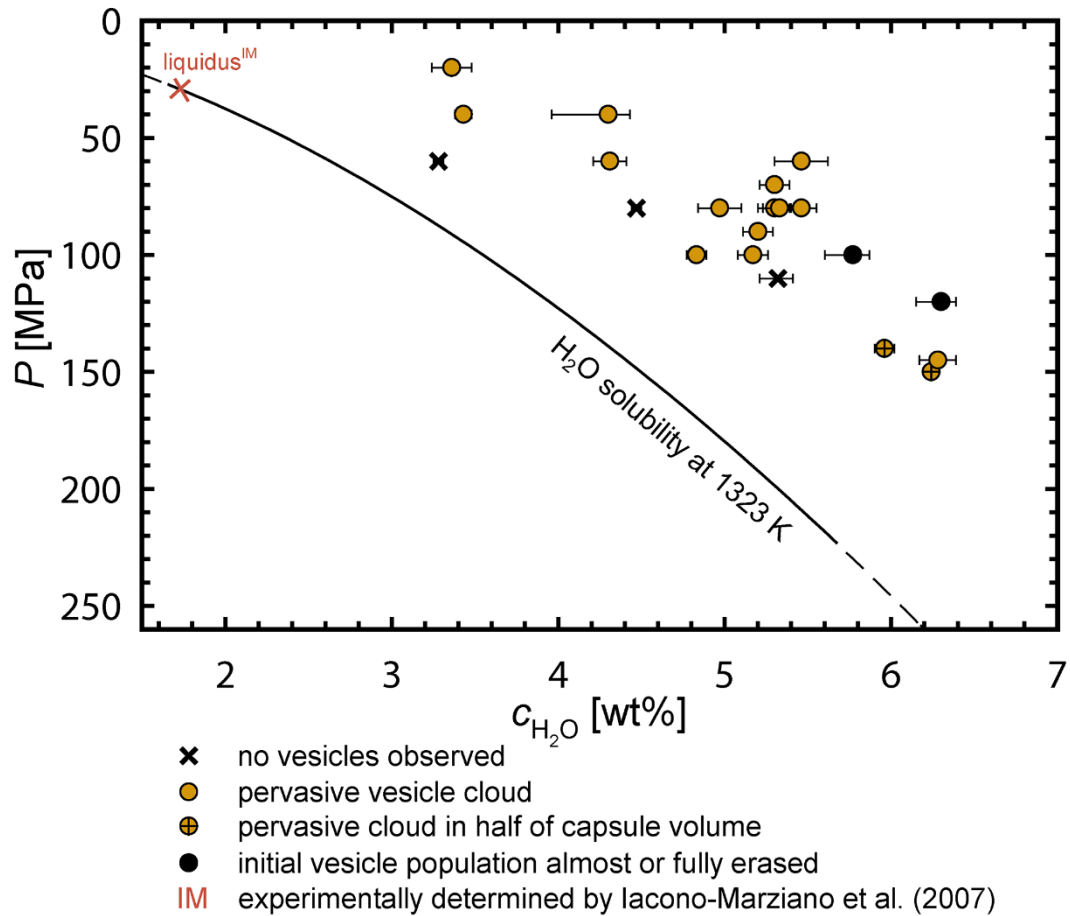
### II.3 Decompression experiments

---

lower values, at which homogeneous phase separation can still be observed in the central sample volume.

The compiled published VAD79 superliquidus decompression experiments were extended during this study by additional experiments to obtain four experimental series and an undecompressed reference sample (Table II.2): (1) To investigate the influence of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  on the degassing behavior of phonolitic melt, the C-series was performed with fixed  $T$  of 1323 K and a  $dP/dt$  of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , while the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  was changed. Therefore, the experimental set given in Allabar and Nowak (2018) with a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.3 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was extended by experiments with higher ( $\sim 6.3$  wt%) and lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  ( $\sim 3.3$  and  $\sim 4.3$  wt%; Table II.2; Fig. II.1). These samples were decompressed to  $P_{\text{final}}$  ranging between 20 and 150 MPa. The 5.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  data set of Allabar and Nowak (2018) at a  $dP/dt$  of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  was extended by an experiment with a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 60 MPa (CD73). The sample CD83 was hydrated with excess  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to prove that there is no difference in  $VND$  after decompression from  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturated (CD73 of this study and experiments by Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007 and Marxer et al. 2015) and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  undersaturated conditions (Preuss et al. 2016, Allabar and Nowak 2018, this study). To obtain a similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , CD83 was hydrated at 198 MPa, where  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility is 5.34 wt% (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015). In this case, the homogenization time after  $T$  decrease from hydration  $T$  to  $T_d$  was 1.5 h to ensure re-equilibration and homogenization of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration due to increasing solubility with decreasing  $T$  (Schmidt and Behrens 2008). The experiment CD-C-23 of Preuss et al. (2016) also fulfills the experimental parameters of the C-series. (2) Experiments of the D-series were performed with a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 5.3$  wt%. This series is a compilation of experiments performed at 1323 K with variable decompression rates. The experiments from Allabar and Nowak (2018), and experiments listed therein, were extended by the experiment CD28 decompressed with  $1.7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . (3) To ensure  $T_d$  being well above the liquidus, experiments at 1373 K were performed (Allabar and Nowak 2018) at decompression rates of  $1.7 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (TD-series) and (4)  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (T-series). The experiment CD44 was decompressed at 1523 K with the latter rate.

The sample Ref\_A2 was hydrated with 5.3 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 1523 K and 200 MPa. The sample was quenched with MQ without decompression after the  $T$  decrease to 1323 K and a homogenization time of 0.5 h. Therefore, this sample represents the initial state of the samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.3 wt% prior to decompression.



**Fig. II.1** Experiments of the C-series plotted at final pressure ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ) and initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{ini})}$ ) (Table II.2). Symbol fillings indicate textural features of the samples. The samples were decompressed with  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  at  $1323 \text{ K}$  and quenched with  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (MQ). The  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility curve (solid line) is derived from solubility experiments of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) and Marxer et al. (2015) ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}[\text{wt}\%] = 0.2321 \cdot P[\text{MPa}]^{0.5928}$ ) and extrapolated towards high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  (dashed end of line). The cross with the index “liquidus<sup>IM</sup>” marks the  $P$  with corresponding equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at which the liquidus was experimentally determined (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015). Pervasive vesicle clouds within the central sample volumes are observed in all vesiculated samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{ini})} < 5.6 \text{ wt}\%$ . These clouds are stable down to low  $P_{\text{final}}$ . At higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{ini})}$ , the initially formed main vesicle population is erased at relatively high  $P_{\text{final}}$  of  $\geq 100 \text{ MPa}$ .

## II.3 Decompression experiments

**Table II.2** Experimental conditions and results. All samples were hydrated prior to decompression for at least 94 h at 1500–1550 K at  $P_{\text{start}}$ .

series	sample	glass batch VAD79_	vesicle population	$P_{\text{start}}$ [MPa]	$P_{\text{sat}}$ [MPa]	$T_d$ [K]	$P_{\text{final}}$ [MPa]	$dP/dt$ [MPa·s <sup>-1</sup> ]	$t_d$ [min]
no vesicles observed									
	RefA_2	10	-	200	192	1323	-	-	
C	CD93	12	-	200	88	1323	60	0.17	2.7
C	CD86	10	-	200	147	1323	80	0.17	6.5
C	CD48	7	-	200	199	1323	110	0.17	8.7
vesiculated samples									
C	CD94	12	main	200	94	1323	40	0.17	5.3
C	CD95	12	main	200	91	1323	20	0.17	7.0
C	CD87	10	main	200	138	1323	60	0.17	7.7
C	CD85	10	main 2nd(cap) 2nd(cap) 2nd(ves)	200	138	1323	40	0.17	9.6
C	CD-C-23	3	main	200	167	1323	100	0.17	6.6
C	CD40	8	main	200	187	1323	100	0.17	8.5
C	CD42	8	main	200	189	1323	90	0.17	9.7
C	CD63	7	main	200	195	1323	80	0.17	11.2
C	CD39	8	main	200	175	1323	80	0.17	9.3
C	CD91	12	main 2nd(cap)	200	197	1323	80	0.17	11.4
C	CD83	12	main	198	198	1323	80	0.17	11.6
C	CD50	7	main	200	195	1323	70	0.17	12.2
C	CD73	10	main 2nd (cap) 2nd (ves)	200	200	1323	60	0.17	13.7
C	CD102	12	main	270	255	1323	150	0.17	10.3
C	CD101	12	main	270	258	1323	145	0.17	11.1
C	CD97	12	coalesced	270	260	1323	120	0.17	13.7
C	CD98	12	main	270	237	1323	140	0.17	9.5
C	CD100	12	main(clouds) coalesced	270	224	1323	100	0.17	12.2
D	CD92	10	main	200	183	1323	80	0.064	26.7
D	CD78	10	main	200	184	1323	82	1.7	1.0
D	B74	-	main	200	200	1323	70	1.69	1.3
D	B72	-	main	200	200	1323	75	4.63	0.4
D	SSD06	2	main	200	200	1323	75	10	0.2
D	CD28	3	main	200	194	1323	95	1.7	1.0
D	CD-C-25	3	main	200	158	1323	100	0.024	40.5
D	CD77	10	main	200	160	1323	80	0.024	55.6
TD	CD59	6	main	200	189	1373	110	1.7	0.8
TD	CD55	6	main	200	190	1373	100	1.7	0.9
TD	CD57	6	main	200	196	1373	100	1.7	0.9
TD	CD51	7	main	200	193	1373	75	1.7	1.2
T	CD52	7	main	200	189	1373	90	0.17	9.7
T	CD53	7	main	200	187	1373	80	0.17	10.5
T	CD44	8	half capsule	200	174	1523	80	0.17	9.3

$P_{\text{start}}$ : hydration pressure and starting pressure of decompression;  $P_{\text{sat}}$ : saturation  $P$  calculated from dependency of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility experiments by Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) and Marxer et al. (2015), for supersaturated experiments  $P_{\text{start}} = P_{\text{sat}}$ ;  $T_d$ : decompression temperature;  $P_{\text{final}}$ : final pressure, at which samples were isobarically quenched;  $dP/dt$ : decompression rate;  $t_d$ : decompression time =  $(P_{\text{sat}} - P_{\text{final}})/(dP/dt)$ ;  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{grav}}$ : gravimetrically determined  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration in the capsule;  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{IR}}$ : total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration measured by FTIR with vesicles in beam; (ves) in the drainage zone of a large vesicle; (cap) in drainage zone towards the capsule wall;

(Table II.2 continued) The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  printed in bold numbers are the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of the experiments.

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$ [wt%]	+	-	$c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$ [wt%]	$\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ [vol%]	VND [mm <sup>-3</sup> ]	logVND [mm <sup>-3</sup> ]	references
5.27	0.10	0.10	5.26 ± 0.05	-	-	-	
3.34	0.10	0.10	3.28 ± 0.03	-	-	-	
4.35	0.11	0.23	4.47 ± 0.03	-	-	-	
5.32	0.09	0.09	5.37 ± 0.06	-	-	-	AN18
3.40	0.10	0.10	<b>3.43 ± 0.05</b>	0.3 ± 0.1	9.11E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.96	
<b>3.36</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.12</b>	-	15.4 ± 2.1	2.35E+06 <sup>b</sup>	6.37	
<b>4.31</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.10</b>	-	5.4 ± 1.3	3.26E+05 <sup>ab</sup>	5.51	
			-	0.3 ± 0.1	5.23E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.72	
<b>4.30</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.34</b>	-	24.4 ± 2.2	2.83E+05 <sup>b</sup>	5.45	
			4.27 ± 0.07	3.2 ± 0.5	1.38E+06 <sup>c</sup>	6.14	
			4.27 ± 0.07	0.2 ± 0.1	4.61E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.66	
4.76	0.10	0.10	<b>4.83 ± 0.06</b>	< 0.1	1.01E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.00	PR16
5.27	0.09	0.09	<b>5.17 ± 0.09</b>	< 0.1	1.40E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.15	AN18
5.31	0.09	0.09	<b>5.20 ± 0.09</b>	1.1 ± 0.1	9.59E+04 <sup>b</sup>	4.98	
<b>5.30</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.10</b>	-	7.0 ± 0.7	1.74E+05 <sup>b</sup>	5.24	AN18
5.34	0.09	0.09	<b>4.97 ± 0.13</b>	4.5 ± 0.5	1.49E+05 <sup>b</sup>	5.17	AN18
<b>5.33</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.10</b>	-	9.0 ± 1.1	2.56E+05 <sup>bc</sup>	5.41	
			5.20 ± 0.13	1.3 ± 0.4	9.26E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.97	
5.34*	0.17	0.17	<b>5.46 ± 0.07</b>	3.2 ± 1.0	6.08E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.78	
<b>5.30</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.09</b>	-	13.1 ± 1.4	6.70E+04 <sup>ab</sup>	4.83	AN18
<b>5.46*</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.17</b>	-	18.5 ± 2.2	3.03E+05 <sup>bc</sup>	5.41	
			4.99 ± 0.18	1.0 ± 0.3	8.14E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.91	
			-	9.0 ± 1.0	1.16E+06 <sup>c</sup>	6.07	
6.30	0.10	0.41	<b>6.24 ± 0.03</b>	0.2 ± 0.1	4.99E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.70	
6.30	0.11	0.29	<b>6.28 ± 0.11</b>	2.3 ± 0.7	6.08E+05 <sup>ac</sup>	5.78	
<b>6.30</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.15</b>	-	8.9 ± 1.4	8.27E+01 <sup>b</sup>	1.92	
6.27	0.10	0.47	<b>5.96 ± 0.06</b>	0.3 ± 0.1	6.85E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.84	
<b>5.77</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.17</b>	5.43 ± 0.07	0.2 ± 0.1	8.08E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.91	
			-	9.3 ± 2.3	5.54E+01 <sup>b</sup>	1.74	
5.27	0.10	0.10	<b>5.10 ± 0.09</b>	4.6 ± 0.6	2.25E+05 <sup>b</sup>	5.35	AN18
5.30	0.11	0.11	<b>5.12 ± 0.05</b>	3.3 ± 0.6	2.11E+05 <sup>ab</sup>	5.32	AN18
<b>5.46*</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.16</b>	5.09 <sup>#</sup> ± 0.5	5.0 ± 1.0	5.65E+05	5.75	IM07
<b>5.46*</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.16</b>	5.22 <sup>#</sup> ± 0.35	6.0 ± 1.0	7.71E+05	5.89	IM07
<b>5.46*</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.16</b>	-	15.0 ± 1.5	2.57E+05 <sup>b</sup>	5.41	MA15
5.34	0.10	0.10	<b>5.29 ± 0.06</b>	0.5 ± 0.1	1.12E+05 <sup>ab</sup>	5.05	
4.66	0.10	0.10	<b>4.68 ± 0.05</b>	< 0.1	1.30E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.11	PR16
5.29	0.11	0.17	<b>4.71<sup>§</sup> ± 0.03</b>	< 0.1	2.45E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.39	AN18
5.44	0.10	0.10	<b>5.21 ± 0.05</b>	< 0.1	3.02E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.48	
5.29	0.10	0.10	<b>5.22 ± 0.05</b>	0.5 ± 0.1	3.96E+04 <sup>ab</sup>	4.60	
5.32	0.10	0.10	<b>5.32 ± 0.07</b>	< 0.1	6.02E+04 <sup>a</sup>	4.78	
5.33	0.09	0.17	<b>5.27 ± 0.11</b>	4.2 ± 0.9	9.58E+04 <sup>ab</sup>	4.98	AN18
5.33	0.10	0.10	<b>5.21 ± 0.07</b>	1.6 ± 0.4	9.18E+04 <sup>ab</sup>	4.96	
5.28	0.10	0.10	<b>5.17 ± 0.06</b>	1.5 ± 0.2	9.00E+04 <sup>b</sup>	4.95	AN18
5.28	0.10	0.10	<b>4.96<sup>§</sup> ± 0.18</b>	< 0.1	7.37E+05 <sup>a</sup>	5.87	

$\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ : glass porosity; VND: vesicle number density normalized to vesicle-free glass, analyzed with: transmitted light microscopy, b SEM-BSE-imaging, c laser scanning microscopy imaging; \*supersaturated conditions, value corresponds to solubility at hydration  $P$  and  $T_{\text{d}}$ ; <sup>§</sup> diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss towards fringe vesicles prior to phase separation due to low decompression rate (Allabar and Nowak 2018); <sup>§</sup> diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss prior to phase separation due to high diffusivity at high  $T_{\text{d}}$ ; # EMPA by-difference method between vesicles (Devine et al. 1995); References PR16: Preuss et al. (2016); AN18: Allabar and Nowak (2018); IM07: Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007); MA15: Marxer et al. (2015).

### 3.3 Sample preparation

Pieces from the starting glass batches were embedded in epoxy resin and ground and polished for electron microprobe analysis (EMPA). The decompressed samples and the hydrated sample REF\_A2 were cut along the cylinder axis. One half was embedded in epoxy resin and ground and polished for EMPA, scanning electron microscopy (SEM), laser scanning microscopy (LSM), and Raman micro-spectroscopy (RMS). The other halves were unwrapped from the capsule material, embedded with epoxy resin in glass-ceramic rings, and ground to a thickness of 100–320  $\mu\text{m}$ . These samples were polished on both sides to obtain thin sections for Fourier transform infrared micro-spectroscopy (FTIR) and transmitted light microscopy analysis (TLM). Sample thickness was measured with a Mitutoyo digital micrometer ( $\pm 3 \mu\text{m}$ ).

## 4. Analytical methods

### 4.1 Electron microprobe analysis

After glass synthesis, pieces of each glass batch were analyzed with a JEOL JXA 8900 R electron microprobe to confirm chemical composition and homogeneity (Table II.1). EMPA WDS measurements were conducted with an acceleration voltage of 15 kV, 3 nA beam current, and a defocused beam of 20  $\mu\text{m}$  to optimize for Na analysis (Devine et al. 1995). Peak counting times were set to 10 s (Na), 16 s (Si, Al, Fe, Mg, Ca, K), and 30 s (Ti, Mn, P) according to Preuss et al. (2016). Zr was additionally analyzed in glasses VAD79\_07, 08, and 12 with a peak counting time of 60 s. 15–20 randomly distributed points were measured for each glass. The results (Table II.1) agree within error with the VAD79 white pumice composition given in Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007).

### 4.2 Quantitative determination of *VND* and porosity

*VND* and glass porosity ( $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ ) were determined in the central part of the samples where they are texturally homogeneous. Thus, convection-like patterns and effects of the capsule-melt contact, such as heterogeneously formed fringe vesicles and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -depleted drainage zones, were excluded from quantitative analysis (see results for further textural features). Sample vesicle textures with average vesicle diameters of  $> 5 \mu\text{m}$  were analyzed with backscattered electron (BSE) or LSM images. *VNDs* of samples containing smaller vesicles

were quantified in thin sections with transmitted light microscopy. In some samples, several areas (BSE) and volumes (TLM) were analyzed (Table II.2). Analysis of up to three areas within one sample resulted within error ( $\pm 0.13$  log units, see description below) in similar  $VND$  and  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ . Mean values are, therefore, given in Table II.2.

#### 4.2.1 Quantitative SEM and LSM image analysis

BSE images of the intersected samples were recorded with a LEO 1450 VP SEM or a Hitachi TM2020plus tabletop SEM, using individual magnifications of 150–2000 $\times$  to resolve the smallest detectable vesicle intersections on a  $\mu\text{m}$  scale. Several adjacent images were recorded and stitched for analysis. Surfaces of the intersected samples were imaged with a Keyence VK-X100 confocal laser scanning microscope. These images with contrast-rich surface information were treated similarly as the BSE images for quantitative image analysis. Both methods yielded similar  $VND$  within error, as tested with the sample CD73 for reference. BSE or LSM images were quantitatively analyzed with ImageJ combined with a stereological 2D to 3D transformation, using CSDCorrections (Higgins 2000) as described in detail by Marxer et al. (2015) and Preuss et al. (2016). An analytical error in  $VND$  determination of  $\pm 0.13$  log units was estimated considering all steps that are prone to errors, such as the choice of different analyzed areas within a sample, different operators for counting vesicles, or filling of vesicle intersections by blackening, to obtain sufficient contrast between glass and intersected vesicles for image analysis. Errors in porosity from image analysis were provided by CSDCorrections.

#### 4.2.2 Transmitted light microscopy

Vesicles were quantified in the thin sections by marking the vesicles, while focusing through the samples with a Zeiss Axio Image M2M microscope, using the Fission Track Studio software “Trackworks”. The sizes of the analyzed areas were chosen individually for each measurement ranging between  $2.3 \cdot 10^{-2}$  and  $8.5 \cdot 10^{-5}$   $\text{mm}^2$ . Together with the sample thickness, this defines the size of the analyzed volume used to normalize the counted number of vesicles to the number of vesicles per  $\text{mm}^3$ . Mean vesicle diameters were determined with the software-provided measurement tool to calculate  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  and  $VND$ . Furthermore, inspection with TLM ensured microlite-free experimental samples. Errors from TLM analysis were calculated with an error propagation calculation using the error in sample

thickness of  $\pm 3 \mu\text{m}$  and assuming an error of 10% for vesicle size measurement, and 5% for the vesicle count.

### 4.3 Raman micro-spectroscopy

RMS was used to detect possible Fe-oxide nanolitization of the glasses, which is suggested to significantly affect the degassing behavior of supersaturated hydrous melt (Di Genova et al. 2017a, 2018; Shea 2017). The hydrated samples REF02 (Marxer et al. 2015), Ref\_A2 (this study), and the partly degassed samples CD73 and CD95 with VAD79 composition were measured for this purpose. For comparison, hydrated glasses (IB\_C\_1a, IB\_P2), a nominally dry glass (CI\_glass), and a partly degassed sample (CD\_C\_5) from Preuss et al. (2016) with trachytic Campanian Ignimbrite (CI) composition, which shows similar degassing behavior to VAD79 melt (Preuss et al. 2016), were analyzed. Raman spectra were collected using a Renishaw InVia confocal Raman micro-spectrometer equipped with a 532 nm laser, a 1800 grooves $\cdot\text{mm}^{-1}$  grating and an Peltier-cooled CCD detector. Laser power was set to 10%, which corresponds to a laser power of  $\sim 2.5 \text{ mW}$  on the sample. This energy is sufficiently low to avoid oxidation (Di Genova et al. 2017a) and dehydration of the samples. A 50 $\times$  objective with a numerical aperture of 0.75 was used together with the standard confocality setting. Focus depth was adjusted 6  $\mu\text{m}$  below the sample surface to optimize the signal intensity (Di Genova et al. 2017a). Spectra were collected ranging between 300 and 950  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and acquisition times were 10 s for each of three accumulations.

### 4.4 FTIR micro-spectroscopy

Near-infrared (NIR) measurements were performed with a Hyperion 3000 IR microscope connected to a Bruker Vertex v80 FTIR spectrometer to determine total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$ ) of the decompressed samples. A tungsten light source, a  $\text{CaF}_2$  beam splitter, and an InSb single-element detector were used together with a 15 $\times$  Cassegrain objective. For each measurement, 50 scans in transmission mode were recorded with a spectral resolution of 4  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  using air as reference. Following the method of Behrens et al. (1996), the total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents were determined from molecular  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\sim 5210 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) and hydroxyl absorbance (4470  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ). To calculate total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  contents, peak heights after linear background correction were used together with the linear molar extinction coefficients  $\epsilon_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 1.18$  and  $\epsilon_{\text{OH}} = 1.14 \text{ l}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}$  and the glass density dependence on  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration



$\rho[\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}] = 2.47 - 0.013 \cdot c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} [\text{wt}\%]$  (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007).  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration profiles were measured perpendicular and parallel to the samples cylinder axis using a motorized XYZ microscope stage and a knife-edge aperture that was set to a measurement window of  $50 \times 50 \mu\text{m}$ . During profile measurements and due to small inter-vesicle distances on a  $10 \mu\text{m}$  scale, the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -filled vesicles in samples with low  $\Phi_{\text{glass}} < 5\%$  were measured together with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  dissolved in the glass in the probed sample volumes. At higher glass porosities, these measurements were not possible, because samples become increasingly opaque with respect to NIR light.

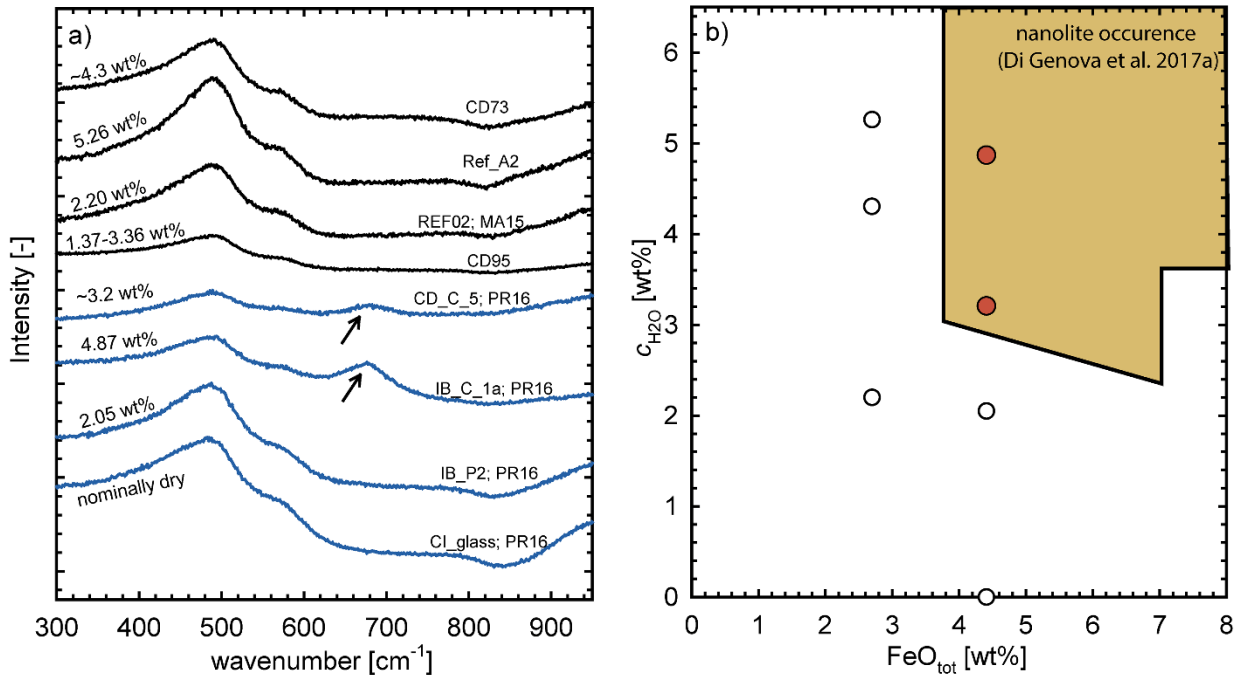
## 5. Results

### 5.1 $\text{ZrO}_2$ concentration of synthesized glasses

The two glasses VAD79\_07 and 08 synthesized using a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  ball mill reveal  $\text{ZrO}_2$  concentrations of 1200 and 1000 ppm, respectively (Table I.1). These values are higher than for the glass that was synthesized using a corundum mill (VAD79\_12) with a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  concentration of 600 ppm. Note that the given concentrations are mean values of those measurements for which the  $\text{ZrO}_2$  concentration was above the detection limit of 350 ppm. For VAD79\_07, this was the case in 19 out of 20 measurements, for VAD79\_08 in 13 out of 15 analyses, and only 9 out of 20 measurements for VAD79\_12. The results indicate that a contamination by 400–600 ppm  $\text{ZrO}_2$  by mechanical erosion during milling occurred in glass batches using a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  ball mill as compared to the glass using a corundum ball mill for synthesis.

### 5.2 Fe-oxide nanolites

Following the method of Di Genova et al. (2017a, 2018), RMS measurements confirm the absence of a distinct Raman scattering band at  $670\text{--}690 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  (Fig. II.2a), indicative of Fe-oxide nanolites, for undecompressed and decompressed VAD79 samples (2.7 wt%  $\text{FeO}_{\text{tot}}$ , 1.37–5.26 wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ). In contrast, experimental undegassed and partially degassed hydrous CI samples (4.41 wt%  $\text{FeO}_{\text{tot}}$ , Preuss et al. 2016) with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} > 3 \text{ wt}\%$  show a distinct Raman band at  $680 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . This is consistent with the nanolite occurrence field of hydrous Fe-bearing silicate glasses (Fig. II.2b) defined by Di Genova et al. (2017a).

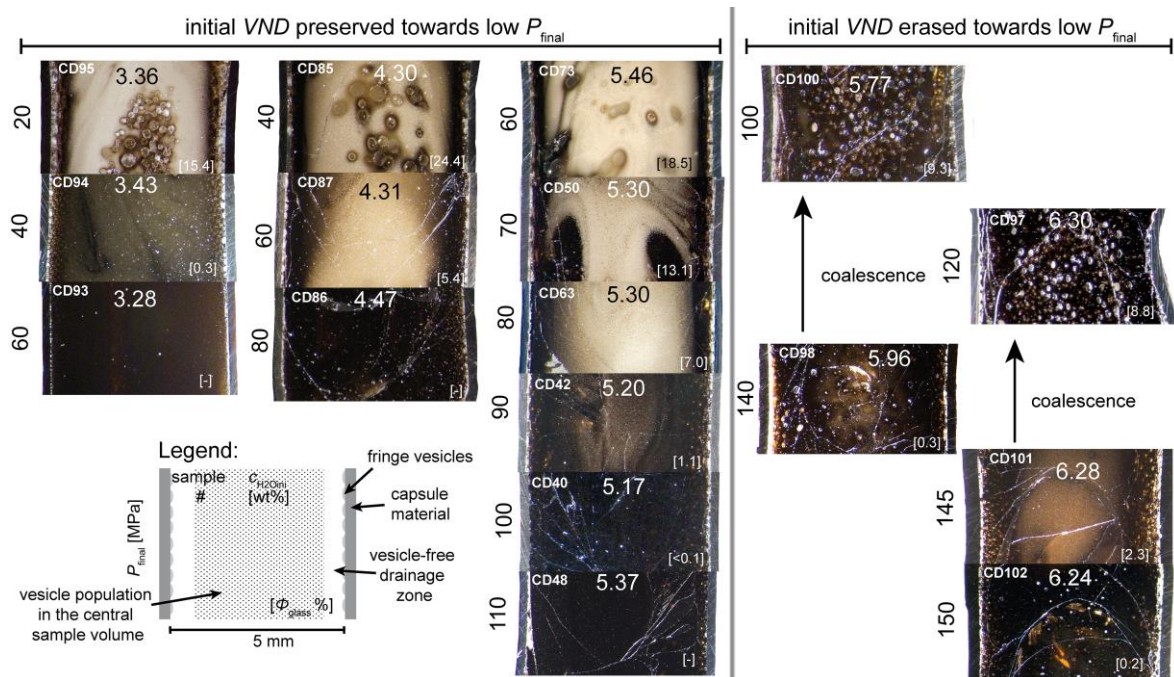


**Fig. II.2** a) Raman spectra of phonolitic VAD79 and trachytic (Campania Ignimbrite (CI) composition) samples with 2.7 and 4.4 wt FeO<sub>tot</sub> respectively. Numbers at each spectrum are H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ ) in the glasses. In undecompressed and vesicle-free samples (Ref\_A2, REF02, IB\_C\_1a, IB\_P2),  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  was measured with FTIR in transmission. Due to the high glass porosity in the decompressed samples,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of CD73 was determined with Raman micro-spectroscopy (Allabar et al. 2020b) and H<sub>2</sub>O concentration given for CD-C-5 is the calculated residual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  (Preuss et al. 2016). For CD95, the estimated possible range of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the glass is given, which is between equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $T_d$  and the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of 4.87 and ~3.2 wt%, a Raman signal indicative of Fe-oxide nanolites is detected at ~680 cm<sup>-1</sup> (Di Genova et al. 2017a) in samples of CI composition. Fe-oxide nanolites were not detected in the VAD79 samples (black spectra) and the CI samples (blue spectra) with low H<sub>2</sub>O contents. References: MA15: Marxer et al. 2015; PR16: Preuss et al. 2016. b) Fe-oxide nanolite occurrence field (yellow area) determined by Di Genova et al. (2017a). The samples of CI composition in which nanolites were detected (filled, red circles) fall into the area. All samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  and FeO<sub>tot</sub> concentrations outside this area do not show Raman bands indicative of Fe-oxide nanolites, consistent with the results of Di Genova et al. (2017a).

### 5.3 Vesicle textures

In all decompressed samples, at the capsule–glass interface, strongly deformed 50–350 μm sized fringe vesicles are present, which increase in size with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$  (Fig. II.3). In the central sample volume, vesicles are not observed at 60, 80, and 110 MPa in experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 3.28 (CD93), 4.47 (CD86), and 5.32 wt% (CD48), respectively. In all other samples, the central volume is vesiculated and surrounded by a vesicle-free zone (drainage zone) close to the capsule walls. In samples decompressed with 0.17 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, the drainage zone width increases with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  from ~250 μm at 3.3 wt% to ~500 μm at 4.3 and 5.3 wt% and ~650 μm at 6.5 wt% (Fig. II.3), due to increased H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity. These values were

determined for samples with low  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ , because the drainage zone thins out, as the porosity in the vesiculated sample volume and the fringe vesicles increase the total sample volume. Furthermore, the drainage zone becomes thinner in case of a second phase separation event, located close to the main population (see description below). On the other hand, the drainage zone width increases with decreasing decompression rate due to increased time for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusion as shown in Allabar and Nowak (2018).

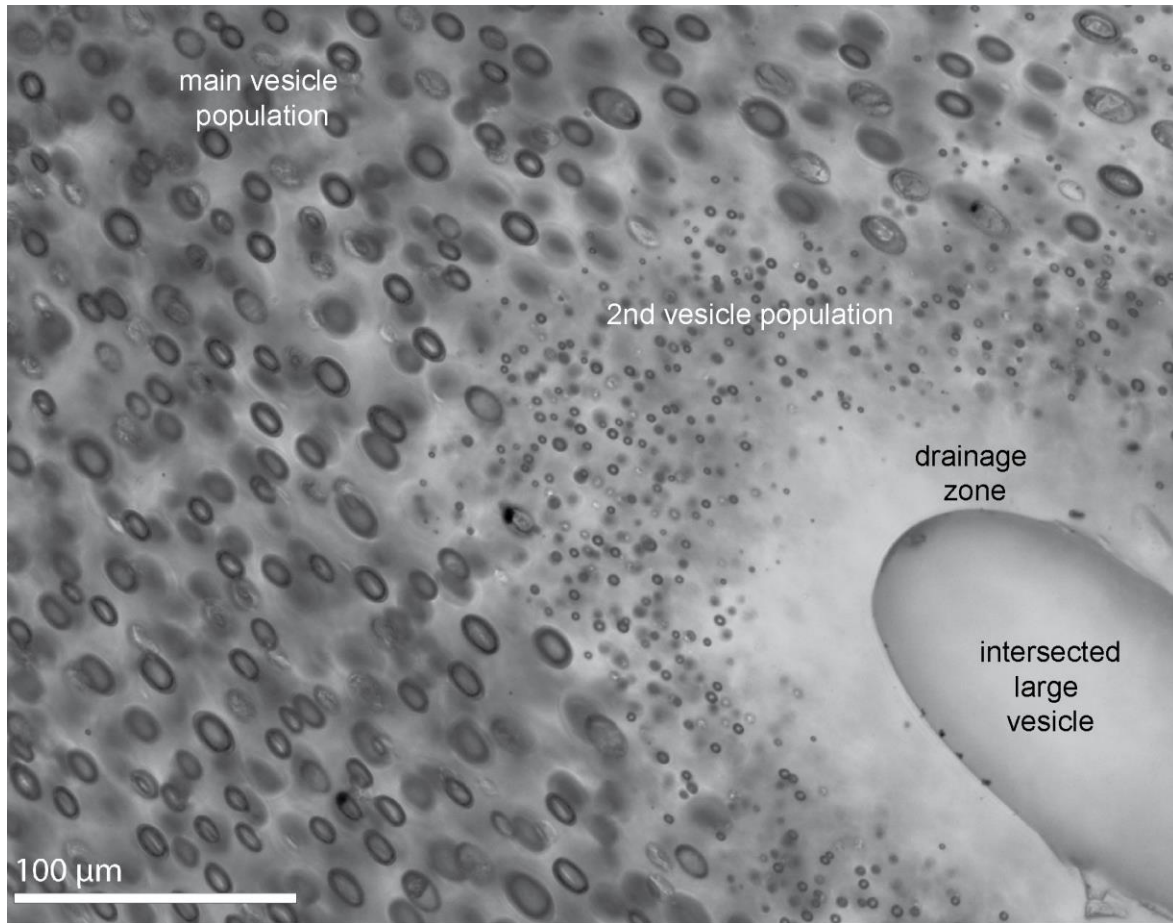


**Fig. II.3** Details of reflected light images of the experimental samples of the C-series at constant decompression rate of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , different  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  ranging between 3.3 and 6.3 wt%. Sample images reflect the sample orientation during the experiments. For illustration purposes, not all samples of the C-series are shown. VNDs of the samples are given in Table II.2. Full sample images are provided in the supplement “Sample images”.

The central vesiculated volumes in samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} < 5.6 \text{ wt}\%$  contain a high number density of homogeneously dispersed small vesicles, which are similarly-sized within each sample (further referred to as main vesicle population). In the experiments with the lowest  $P_{\text{final}}$  (CD85, CD95, CD73), some vesicles of the main population are observed to be connected to each other. Additionally, in these samples, larger vesicles are observed within the main vesicle population (Fig. II.3). Some of the large vesicles are connected to vesicle-free streaks underneath (e.g., CD73, Fig. II.3) and are surrounded completely by a vesicle-free drainage zone  $\sim 50 \mu\text{m}$  in width.

In addition to the main vesicle population, which fills most of the central sample volume, in CD87, CD85, CD91, and CD73, a population of smaller vesicles (second

population) is observed. Vesicles of the second population are located between the central vesiculated volume and the drainage zone of the capsule wall or in the drainage zone of large vesicles in CD85 and CD73 (Fig. II.4), but always close to the main vesicle population.



**Fig. II.4** Transmitted light microscopy image of CD73 thin section in the central vesiculated sample volume. Between the main vesicle population and the intersected large vesicle, a transition zone is visible, which consists of the drainage zone of the large vesicle and a second vesicle population with a lower  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of 9% and higher  $\log VND$  of 6.07 compared to the main population with  $\log VND = 5.41$  and  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of 18.5%. Black points at the edge of the large intersected vesicle are artifacts from preparation on the sample surface.

At 6.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  and a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 150 MPa (CD102), vesicles are observable only in the top half of the sample volume at the limit of optical resolution. During further decompression, a pervasive vesiculation throughout the central capsule volume is observable in sample CD101, which was decompressed to a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 145 MPa (bright area in the center of the sample in Fig. II.3). Eventually, at 120 MPa, less but significantly larger vesicles remain (CD97). The same pattern is observed in samples with slightly lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 5.96–5.77 wt%, with half of the sample vesiculated at a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 140 MPa. At a  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 100 MPa (CD100), only

small vesicle clouds with finely dispersed vesicles are observed, while the remaining central sample volume contains a low number of large vesicles. In CD44, decompressed at high  $T_d$  of 1523 K, half of the sample volume shows finely dispersed vesicles, while the other half contains some large vesicles.

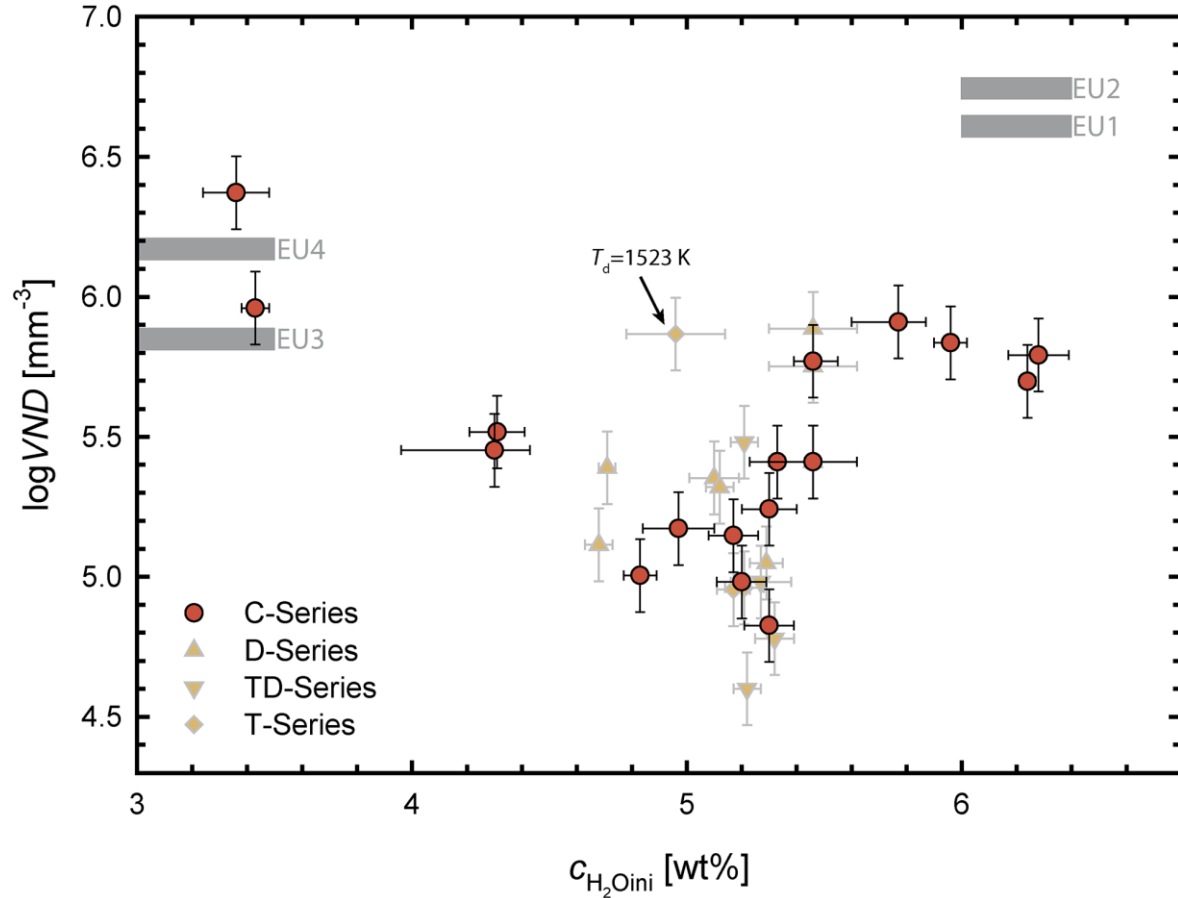
#### 5.4 VND and glass porosity

A systematic dependence of  $VND$  with decompression rate is lacking for hydrous VAD79 melt with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 5.3$  wt%, as already shown by Allabar and Nowak et al. (2018) for the  $dP/dt$  range of  $0.024\text{--}10$  MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. The additional experiment CD28 of this study, with a  $\log VND$  of 5.05, matches with their range of  $\log VND$  from 4.83–5.39, irrespective of decompression rate. The  $\log VND$ s of the additional experiments performed at 1373 K ranging between 4.60 and 4.98 are lower (TD and T-series; Fig. II.5) except for one experiment with a  $\log VND$  of 5.48 (CD59). At 1523 K (CD44),  $\log VND$  increased to 5.87, however at slightly lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 4.96 wt%. The standard deviation of  $\log VND$  is 0.26, as derived from data of the experiments performed at 1373 K and similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 5.3$  wt%. For experiments of the C-series with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} \sim 5.3$  wt% and different  $P_{\text{final}}$ , the standard deviation of  $\log VND$  is 0.34. This defines an experimental error in  $\log VND$  of  $\sim 0.3$  log units that is larger than the estimated analytical error of  $\pm 0.13$  (error bars in Fig. II.5).

Significant changes in  $VND$  result from experiments with varying  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . The highest  $\log VND$ s of 5.96 and 6.37 are observed in samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 3.3$  wt% (Fig. II.5). The  $\log VND$  decreases to  $\sim 5$  at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5 wt%. Towards  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 6.3$  wt%, the  $\log VND$  increases again to  $\sim 5.8$ . In contrast, the  $VND$  keeps constant within error with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$  for experiments with constant  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  (see ‘‘Supplementary information’’). Thus, the  $VND$  is dependent only on  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  and slightly on  $T_d$ . In the experimentally investigated  $P_{\text{final}}$  range,  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of the main population increases with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$  from  $< 0.1$  to a maximum of 15.4, 24.4, and 18.5% at  $\sim 3.3$ ,  $\sim 4.4$ , and  $\sim 5.3$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , respectively (Table II.2).

The  $\log VND$ s of the second population of vesicles (Table II.2) ranging between 5.66 and 6.14 are significantly higher than the  $\log VND$  of the respective main populations of 5.41–5.45. The  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  within the volume of the second vesicle population ranging between 0.2 and 9.0% are lower than the values of the respective main population ranging between 9.0 and 24.4%. In sample CD73, the second population shows a higher  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  in the drainage zone of

the large vesicle (9.0%, Fig. II.4) compared to the second population located in the capsule wall drainage zone (1.0%).



**Fig. II.5**  $\log VND$  (vesicle number density) of the main vesicle populations within the central sample volume vs. initial  $H_2O$  concentration ( $c_{H_2Oini}$ ). The  $VND$  shows a minimum at  $c_{H_2Oini}$  of  $\sim 5$  wt% and increases towards lower and higher  $c_{H_2Oini}$  up to 1.5 log units. Experiments with various decompression rates (D-series) and similar  $c_{H_2Oini}$  ranging between 4.68 and 5.46 wt% reveal no systematic change of  $VND$  similar to the T-series experiments with increased  $T_d$  of 1373 K. A substantially higher  $T_d$  of 1523 K, however, results in a significantly higher  $\log VND$ . The grey bars indicate the mean  $\log VND$ s and the corresponding pre-eruptive  $H_2O$  concentrations derived from melt inclusions (Cioni 2000) of white (EU1 and EU2) and grey pumice (EU3 and EU4) of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption (Gurioli et al. 2005; Shea et al. 2010a).

## 5.5 H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations

The  $H_2O$  concentrations as measured by FTIR ( $c_{H_2OIR}$ ) of the central sample volumes without observable vesicles resemble the initial  $c_{H_2Ograv}$ . The same holds for the samples with  $\Phi_{glass} < 5\%$ , where the probed volume contained glass together with vesicles (e.g., CD-C-23, CD40). In three experiments, considerable weight loss occurred during welding. For two of these samples (CD102 and CD101),  $c_{H_2OIR}$  is similar to  $c_{H_2Ograv}$ , whereas CD98 has a reduced

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  of 5.96 wt% as compared to the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$  of 6.27 wt%. In CD44, the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  measured in the central vesiculated sample volume is slightly decreased to 4.96 wt% with respect to the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$  of 5.28 wt%. For CD85, which also experienced weight loss during welding, the porosity was too high for reliable  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  determination. The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  measured in the volumes of the second population of vesicles are within error similar to the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$  in CD87, CD85, and CD91, but decreased considerably to 4.99 wt% in CD73 compared to the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$  of 5.46 wt%.

## 6. Discussion

### 6.1 H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations

In experiments starting from slightly undersaturated conditions, the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  is defined by the gravimetrically determined  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$ . However, since, for samples with  $\Phi_{\text{glass}} < 5\%$ , the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  equals within error  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$  (e.g., CD-C-23, CD40; Table II.2),  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  was used as the dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the melt prior to decompression ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ ). This has the advantage that uncertainties in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$ , caused by weight loss during welding, are eliminated (e.g., CD102, CD98). The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  reveal that weight loss of CD102 and CD101 resulted from Au80Pd20 loss during welding, whereas in case of CD98, some H<sub>2</sub>O was lost. Similar to CD77 (Allabar and Nowak 2018), the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  prior to phase separation in CD44 was already reduced as compared to the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$ . During decompression at a higher  $T_d$  of 1523 K, the H<sub>2</sub>O diffusivity is higher and viscosity is lower than at a lower  $T_d$  of 1323 K. Thereby, diffusional loss of H<sub>2</sub>O into fringe vesicles, that early nucleated heterogeneously at the capsule wall during decompression, increases and ascent of fringe vesicles is facilitated. Both effects reduce H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation within the central sample volume, similar to CD77 with a low decompression rate of 0.024 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup> (Allabar and Nowak 2018). However, in both samples, a reduced but constant  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  was measured in the central vesiculated sample volume, which was therefore used as  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ .

For CD100, a mean  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  of 5.43 wt% was measured in various small vesicle clouds. Because the vesicle clouds of the main vesicle population are only small (~0.1 mm<sup>3</sup>), it may be possible that after phase separation of the main vesicle population, H<sub>2</sub>O was lost into large vesicles which are located close to the small vesiculated melt volumes, driven by Ostwald ripening. Because CD98 with a similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  shows that the melt was vesiculated by the main population at higher  $P_{\text{final}}$ , it is suggested that the high  $VND$  observed in the small vesicle

clouds in CD100 represents the product of a phase separation at the initial  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ . Therefore,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.77 wt% is assumed for CD100.

In decompression experiments that started from  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturated conditions after hydration (e.g., CD83 and CD73),  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  is defined by the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility at  $P_{\text{start}}$  and  $T_{\text{d}}$ . Solubility data for hydrous VAD79 melt at  $T_{\text{d}}$  and  $P_{\text{start}}$  were derived from Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) and Marxer et al. (2015). The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ograv}}$ ,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$ , and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility data that were used as  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  are highlighted in bold numbers in Table II.2.

Results of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  measurements in the glass between vesicles are presented in Allabar et al. (2020b). These data are not used for further discussion here, because the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  of the glass between vesicles does not represent  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  dissolved in the melt at  $P_{\text{final}}$  prior to quench due to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption from the fluid phase back into the melt during quench (McIntosh et al. 2014; Allabar et al. 2020b).

## 6.2 Phase separation

### 6.2.3 Verification of homogeneous phase separation

With the decompression experiments compiled and performed for this study, it is intended to investigate homogeneous phase separation of hydrous phonolitic melt. Therefore, it is necessary to verify a single-phase superliquidus system at the onset and during decompression until vesicle formation starts in the central volume of the sample. The use of a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  ball mill for synthesis of the starting glasses VAD79\_03–10 caused  $\text{ZrO}_2$  contamination of 1000–1200 ppm, while the use of a corundum ball mill for synthesis of VAD79\_12 yields a lower  $\text{ZrO}_2$  contamination of 600 ppm  $\text{ZrO}_2$ .  $\text{ZrO}_2$  saturation caused by  $\text{ZrO}_2$  contamination could lead to pre-existing  $\text{ZrO}_2$  or  $\text{ZrSiO}_4$  crystals or  $\text{ZrO}_2$  rich domains on a mesoscopic scale (e.g., Cormier et al. 2015; Dargaud et al. 2011). Zr-phases may act as vesicle nucleation sites, favoring heterogeneous nucleation of vesicles during decompression. However, a  $\text{ZrO}_2$  solubility of 3660 ppm was calculated for dry VAD79 melt composition at 1323 K using the model of Gervasoni et al. (2016). The  $\text{ZrO}_2$  solubility increases linearly with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration up to 2 wt% and remains constant towards higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in granitic melts at high  $T$  (Watson and Harrison 1983). Assuming a similar dependence in phonolitic melt, the measured  $\text{ZrO}_2$  concentrations in the starting glasses are far below the  $\text{ZrO}_2$  saturation limit. Furthermore, pre-existing crystals in the starting glasses or crystal formation during



degassing caused by ZrO<sub>2</sub> contamination were not observed by TLM or SEM-BSE imaging. Experimental samples with high and low ZrO<sub>2</sub> contamination with identical decompression conditions of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} \sim 5.3$  wt%,  $dP/dt$  of 0.17 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, and  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 80 MPa reveal similar VNDs. The samples CD63 (starting glass VAD79\_07) and CD91 (starting glass VAD79\_12) reveal logVNDs of 5.24 and 5.41, respectively.

Aside from Zr-phases, Fe-oxide crystals may form during the decompression experiments at the lowest  $T_d$  of 1323 K. Surfaces of magnetite crystals reduce efficiently the energy and the supersaturation pressure required for H<sub>2</sub>O vesicle nucleation (e.g., Hurwitz and Navon 1994; Shea 2017). H<sub>2</sub>O solubility experiments of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) reveal that at  $P$  between 250 and 30 MPa, the phase boundary of Fe-oxides for VAD79 melt is between 1323 and 950 K. This is supported by the synthesis of hydrous reference VAD79 samples of Marxer et al. (2015) at 1323 K, 200-75 MPa and intrinsic oxygen fugacity of  $\Delta\log\text{QFM} = +3.5$ . BSE images reveal that these glasses are free of  $\mu\text{m}$ -sized Fe-oxide crystals. Phase equilibria experiments with hydrous CI melts of similar composition, determined by Fabbrizio and Carroll (2008) at  $\Delta\log\text{NNO} = +0.8$ , reveal liquidus temperatures higher than 1143 K and 1133 K for  $P$  of 50 and 200 MPa, respectively. However, experiments at  $T > 1143$  K that are required to bracket the phase boundary for the liquidus phase magnetite are lacking. Fanara et al. (2012) performed phase equilibria experiments with hydrous CI melt in an IHPV at intrinsic  $\Delta\log\text{QFM} = +3.5$ . The liquidus temperature, defined by the phase boundary of magnetite, is between 1273 and 1323 K for H<sub>2</sub>O activities between 1 and 0.5 and a  $P$  of 200 MPa. These data show that for hydrous VAD79 melt, the phase boundary of magnetite may be close to the lowest decompression temperature of 1323 K.

Another driving mechanism for decompression-induced vesicle formation in hydrous melt might be heterogeneous nucleation at nanometer-sized Fe-oxide crystals (ultrananolites smaller than 30 nm and nanolites 30 nm to 1  $\mu\text{m}$  as classified by Mujin et al. 2017), as suggested by, e.g., Di Genova et al. (2017a,b; 2018) and Shea (2017). Such nanolites are observed in natural volcanic products. The formation of Fe-oxide nanolites can be related to pre-, syn-, and post-eruptive processes. Post-eruptive Fe-oxide nanolites are observed in glass particles of welded tuff (Schlinger and Smith 1986; Schlinger et al. 1988) and in natural obsidian glasses (Sharp et al. 1996). Fe-oxide nanolites related to syneruptive processes are observed in dense juvenile fragments of lava derived from a 2011 sub-plinian andesitic-dacitic eruption of Shinmoedake (Mujin and Nakamura 2014 and Mujin et al. 2017). Fe-

oxide nanolites at and near vesicle surfaces of Mt Etna ashes might be related to syn- and posteruptive processes (Barone et al. 2016). Furthermore, Di Genova et al. (2017a; b; 2018) observed Fe-oxide nanolites in experimental and natural hydrous silicate glasses.

Fe-oxide nanolites potentially drive heterogeneous vesicle nucleation that may have been overlooked in previous studies of Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007), Marxer et al. (2015) Preuss et al. (2016) and Allabar and Nowak (2018), because this mechanism may mimic homogeneous phase separation. Fe-oxide nanolites may form during thermal equilibration prior to decompression and during decompression and degassing of hydrous VAD79 melt. Nanolite formation might be induced by thermodynamic metastability or instability of H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturated melt and by increasing liquidus temperature with decreasing H<sub>2</sub>O content.

However, the RMS measurements (Fig. II.2) prove that the selected quenched hydrous VAD79 samples are free of Fe-oxide nanolites. The minimum decompression temperature of 1323 K for our VAD79 experiments is sufficiently high to inhibit Fe-oxide nanolitization prior to and during decompression and phase separation, and during cooling the samples. This holds even for the sample CD95 with the lowest  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 3.36 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  and  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 20 MPa (Fig. II.1) that experienced a  $T$  drop of 50 K at the end of decompression. Thus, the vesicle formation in hydrous VAD79 melt is not affected by Fe-oxide nanolitization.

In contrast to the VAD79 samples, the CI samples containing 4.87 and ~3.2 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O (Preuss et al. 2016) show distinct Raman bands at ~680 cm<sup>-1</sup>, indicative of Fe-oxide nanolites. However, both hydrous melt compositions reveal  $\log VNDs$  in the same order of magnitude of 4.83–5.92 during decompression, independent of decompression rate (Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018) and independent of the occurrence of Fe-oxide nanolites in the quenched glasses. This suggests that (1) the Fe-oxide nanolites, detected in hydrous Campi Flegrei trachytic glass samples of Preuss et al. (2016), formed after decompression and vesicle formation during rapid isobaric quench within the metastable field of the hydrous supercooled melt or (2) that Fe-oxide nanolites in CI melts formed prior to phase separation, e.g., deep within the metastable field of supersaturated melt, and mimic homogeneous vesicle formation.

We conclude that heterogeneous vesicle nucleation at low supersaturation occurred only at the interface of capsule walls and melt as an experimental artifact (fringe vesicles) in our samples. A vesicle-free drainage zone evolved between fringe vesicles and the central sample volume by diffusional H<sub>2</sub>O loss into fringe vesicles during further decompression

after their formation. If heterogeneous nucleation had also formed the observed vesicles in the central sample volume, this vesicle-free drainage zone would be smaller due to much lower supersaturation  $P$  required for heterogeneous nucleation and the shorter time available for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusion into fringe vesicles (Allabar and Nowak 2018). At a  $\Delta P_{\text{het}}$  (difference between saturation  $P$  and pressure of heterogeneous vesicle nucleation) of  $\sim 5$  MPa that is suggested for nucleation at magnetites (Hurwitz and Navon 1994; Shea 2017), the drainage zones would be only  $\sim 120$   $\mu\text{m}$  for 6.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  to  $\sim 75$   $\mu\text{m}$  at 3.3 wt%. The observed drainage zone width of 650 and 250  $\mu\text{m}$ , respectively, is indicative of homogeneous phase separation at larger supersaturations at the pressure at which phase separation starts ( $P_{\text{hom}}$ ). Finally, for heterogeneous nucleation, a dependence of  $VND$  on  $dP/dt$ , as predicted by nucleation theory, is still expected (Shea 2017; Allabar and Nowak 2018). However, this is not observed in hydrous phonolitic melt.

In summary, in the decompression experiments of this study and in the published experiments compiled in this study, it is ensured that homogeneous phase separation by vesicle formation occurred in the central volume of the samples as close to the terminus as possible. Therefore, only the main vesicle population was considered for characterization of homogeneous phase separation by quantitative  $VND$  analysis.

#### 6.2.4 Homogeneous phase separation

Homogeneous phase separation occurred in the central volume of the samples where the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  was preserved and not affected by diffusional  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  loss towards heterogeneously nucleated vesicles at the capsule walls. Allabar and Nowak (2018) showed that an independence of  $VND$  on decompression rate cannot be explained by nucleation theory, but is consistent with the theory of spinodal decomposition.

For vesicle nucleation, a continuous increase of  $VND$  with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$  is expected until a sufficiently high number of vesicles is formed to decrease supersaturation below a threshold value for further nucleation. This leads to a broadening in vesicle size distribution towards low decompression rates (Shea et al. 2010b). However, the observed independence of  $VND$ s with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$  at constant  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , the similarly-sized vesicles in the central sample volume within each experiment (see  $VVD$ -plots in the “Supplementary information”), and the independence of  $VND$  from decompression rate (Allabar and Nowak 2018) indicate that the formation of vesicles is inconsistent with nucleation theory. It is

suggested that off-critical spinodal decomposition is a potential phase separation mechanism in H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturated phonolitic melt (Allabar and Nowak 2018). Spinodal decomposition is a non-activated spontaneous process at the spinode, i.e., at the thermodynamic limit of metastability (e.g., Cahn and Hillard 1959; Cahn 1965). Thermally induced spatial concentration ( $c$ ) fluctuations are attenuated by downhill diffusion in the metastable state, where the second derivative of the free energy of mixing ( $\Delta G$ )  $\partial^2\Delta G/\partial c^2$  is  $> 0$ . In the unstable state, however, where  $\partial^2\Delta G/\partial c^2$  is  $< 0$ , the concentration fluctuations are amplified by uphill diffusion until sharp phase boundaries between hydrous silicate melt and an H<sub>2</sub>O-rich fluid phase evolve (Debenedetti 2000; Tanaka et al. 1990).

A quantitative approach, based on the theory of spinodal decomposition, to explain the observed minimum of  $VND$  at a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 5$  wt% (Fig. II.5) is difficult, because H<sub>2</sub>O is a reactive component in silicate melts. The volatile component H<sub>2</sub>O dissolves mainly as hydroxyl groups and as some molecular H<sub>2</sub>O, which was demonstrated by in-situ measurements of hydrous aluminosilicate melt (Nowak and Behrens 1995; Nowak and Behrens 2001). The polycondensation reaction  $2(\text{Si,Al})\text{-OH} = (\text{Si,Al})\text{-O}(\text{Si,Al}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  produces molecular H<sub>2</sub>O during phase separation and is accompanied by an exothermic reaction enthalpy (Nowak and Behrens 2001), in addition to the enthalpy and entropy of mixing. Thus, the phase separation cannot be quantified by a simple regular solution model as conceptually presented by Allabar and Nowak (2018). However, a sound physicochemical quantification of spinodal phase separation of hydrous phonolitic melt is beyond the scope of this study. Regardless of these limitations, a qualitative justification for the observed dependence of  $VND$  on  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  is possible for two different assumptions:

(1) It is possible that the observed  $VND$  is defined by the wavelength of concentration fluctuations that are amplified during spinodal decomposition. In this case, vesicles are formed one wavelength apart from each other. Such a case is described for droplet-type spinodal decomposition, which is possible when the volume fraction of the minor phase, H<sub>2</sub>O in the case of hydrous melt, is  $< 15\%$  (Cahn 1965). The critical (i.e., minimum) wavelength ( $\lambda_c$ ) that is amplified when a system becomes unstable is  $\lambda_c = 2\pi/\beta_c$ , where the critical wavenumber  $\beta_c$  is defined as (Cahn 1965):

$$\beta_c = \left( \frac{-\partial^2 \Delta G / \partial c^2}{2\kappa} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (\text{II.1})$$

where  $\kappa$  is a positive constant and the numerator term is the curvature of the free energy curve as a function of composition at given  $P$  and  $T$ . The wavenumber, at which amplification is maximum, is  $\beta_m = \beta_c / (2^{0.5})$ . Consequently, at given  $P$  and  $T$ , the wavelength of successfully amplified concentration modulations, which may be associated with the observed  $VND$ , depends on composition, i.e., on the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration. In our experiments, not only the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  is varied, but as a consequence, also the  $P_{\text{hom}}$ . This could lead to the increase of  $VND$  towards high and low  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . The higher  $T$  of 1523 K of CD44, compared to all other experiments, could have induced a similar change in curvature of the free energy curve as the increase or decrease in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , leading to a higher  $VND$  (Fig. II.5).

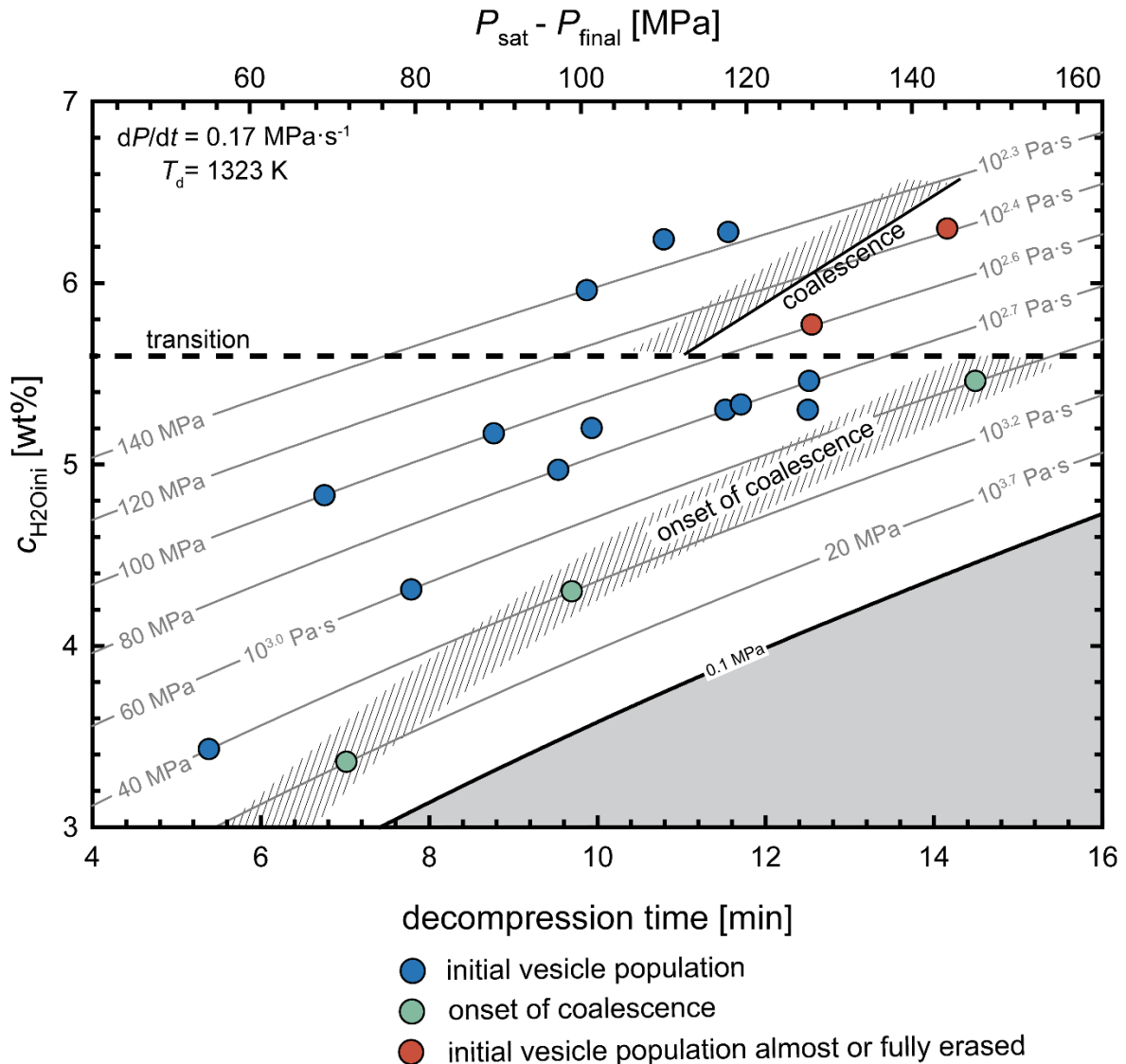
(2) Alternatively, the  $VND$  observed in the experimental samples may be the result of textural coarsening of fractal ramified structures (Cahn 1965) of the two phases, into which the hydrous melt may have separated by spinodal decomposition. Since the samples that were quenched at different  $P_{\text{final}}$  show similar  $VND$ s at constant  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , there might be a stable  $VND$  at which coarsening stops. Coarsening likely depends on melt viscosity, surface tension, and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity, which are all parameters that depend on  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration. This could result in the varying  $VND$  with changing  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ .

### 6.3 Evolution of degassing

For all vesiculated samples,  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  is smaller than the calculated  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  at  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $T_d$  (Allabar et al. 2020b). At first sight, this suggests disequilibrium degassing during decompression. However, diffusion calculations reveal that near equilibrium must have been approached in all experiments due to sufficiently high  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity and small inter-vesicle distances at a 10  $\mu\text{m}$  scale (Allabar et al. 2020b). Only for the samples with  $\sim 3.3$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , degassing close to equilibrium is not ensured during decompression to  $P_{\text{final}}$  (Allabar et al. 2020b). For all other experiments, the low  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  compared to  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  is suggested to be related to vesicle shrinkage during isobaric cooling caused by the decrease of the molar volume of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluid during cooling (Marxer et al. 2015), accompanied by resorption of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from fluid vesicles back into the melt (McIntosh et al. 2014) due to increasing  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility with decreasing  $T$  (e.g., Schmidt and Behrens 2008). The suggestion of significant vesicle shrinkage

is supported by the observation of strongly deformed fringe vesicles. Vesicle shrinkage during cooling of the samples from this study is in detail explained in Allabar et al. (2020b). However, the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ -dependent VNDs and coalescence processes can be discussed here, without considering vesicle shrinkage.

At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} < 5.6$  wt%, the initially formed VND of the vesicles of the main population remains stable during decompression to low pressure until  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  is sufficiently large for the onset of coalescence, as observed in the experiments with  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 20, 40, and 60 MPa with 3.36 (CD95), 4.30 (CD85), and 5.46 wt% (CD73)  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , respectively (Fig. II.6). It can be excluded that the larger vesicles observed in the central part of the samples are due to pre-existing vesicles that might result from air vesicles in the glass cylinders used for the decompression experiments (Preuss et al. 2016). In this case, the vesicle-free drainage zone around these vesicles should be as wide as the drainage zone towards the capsule wall, which is not the case (Fig. II.3). In CD95, the drainage zone towards fringe vesicles at the capsule wall is  $\sim 400$   $\mu\text{m}$ , while the distance between the walls of large vesicles and the main population is only  $\sim 50$   $\mu\text{m}$ . This suggests that the large vesicles in the central volume of the samples may be former fringe vesicles that detached from the capsule walls and ascended through the melt during further decompression and degassing. Vesicle-free streaks, indicating the ascent track of these vesicles, are visible, e.g., in CD73 (Fig. II.3). However, in CD95 and CD85, large vesicles are isolated in the center of the samples and surrounded by small vesicles. Ascent tracks below these large vesicles are not visible. Additionally, the observation that at  $P_{\text{final}} > 20$  and  $> 40$  MPa large vesicles are not present in central sample volumes with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 3.3 and 4.3 wt%, respectively, argues for coalescence, forming the large vesicles from the main vesicle population at the lowest  $P_{\text{final}}$ . Assuming  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  (calculated after Gardner et al. 1999, Equation 5 therein) prior to quench (Allabar et al. 2020b), it can be concluded from the experimental observations that coalescence and the linked reduction of VND of the main vesicle population starts at similar  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  of 30–50%, 30–40%, and 35–40%, at 3.3, 4.3, and 5.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , respectively. Note that the  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  values for 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  are prone to the uncertainty whether near-equilibrium degassing occurred in CD95 (Allabar et al. 2020b). In case of disequilibrium degassing, the  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  at the onset of coalescence would be lower.



**Fig. II.6** Experimental parameters and textural features of the C-series plotted for initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ ) vs. decompression time [(saturation pressure ( $P_{\text{sat}}$ ) - final pressure ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ))/( $dP/dt$ )] for a  $dP/dt$  of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  and a decompression temperature of  $1323 \text{ K}$ . The grey lines indicate the  $P_{\text{final}}$  in MPa and the corresponding melt viscosity in case of equilibrium degassing calculated after Giordano et al. (2008). The colors of symbols indicate the stage of vesicle coalescence observed in the experiments. A transition in degassing evolution occurs at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $5.6 \text{ wt}\%$ . Below  $5.6 \text{ wt}\%$   $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , the initial  $VND$  (vesicle number density) is preserved to relatively low  $P_{\text{final}}$  until the onset of coalescence is observed. In this case, the  $VND$  is likely preserved until magma ejection to the surface in case of a natural system, where decompression rate accelerates while degassing proceeds (Proussevitch and Sahagian 1996). Note that equilibrium degassing is not ensured in the experiment decompressed with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 3.3\text{--}20 \text{ MPa}$  (Allabar et al. 2020b). Thus, the actual melt viscosity may be slightly lower than the given value for equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  for this experiment. At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} > 5.6 \text{ wt}\%$ , vesicle coalescence occurs at higher ( $P_{\text{sat}} - P_{\text{final}}$ ), i.e., higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  and lower melt viscosity.  $VND$  is significantly reduced and during further decompression it is likely that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation builds up in interstitial melt volumes due to large inter-vesicle distances, causing a possible second phase separation event at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} < c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ .

The vesicles of the second population formed when H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion into the large vesicles or fringe vesicles and towards the opposite side into vesicles of the main population was not fast enough to effectively reduce the H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation that had built up during further continuous decompression. This led to a secondary homogeneous phase separation event at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} < c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  and lower  $P_{\text{final}}$  as compared to the main vesicle population, resulting in lower  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  and consequently lower  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ . The  $\log VND$  of the second population is 0.21–0.69 log units higher than the  $\log VND$  of the respective main population. This is consistent with an increase of  $VND$  towards lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of the melt just prior to phase separation (Fig. II.5).

However, this observation contrasts with the measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  of the volumes of the second population, which mostly reflects within error the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  (Table II.2). The measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  could in this case overestimate the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of the melt at phase separation. As described in Allabar et al. (2020b), H<sub>2</sub>O is resorbed from the fluid back into the melt during quench. As a result, the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O melt}}$  at  $T_d$  and  $P_{\text{final}}$  is lower than  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O glass}}$  between vesicles at ambient conditions. In the large volume of the main vesicle population, the H<sub>2</sub>O is resorbed rapidly into the melt from the vesicles during cooling due to short inter-vesicle distances on a 10  $\mu\text{m}$  scale. Thus, the measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  is expected to reflect the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  and thus the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at phase separation. In the small volume of the second population, which is always located close to the main vesicle population, H<sub>2</sub>O may not only be resorbed from the vesicles of the second population but also from the main population into the melt volume of the second population. As a result, the measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  in the glass is higher than the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at phase separation.

At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.6 wt% a transition is observed in the degassing evolution during decompression (Fig. II.6). At  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} > 5.6$  wt%, the initial  $VND$  of the main population is only observable for a short  $P$  interval of, e.g.,  $\sim 20$  MPa at 6.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . In CD102 ( $P_{\text{final}} = 150$  MPa), only in half of the sample, vesiculation is observable at very low  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ , which is first due to the large drainage zone at high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , that is better visible in CD101 (Fig. I.3) due to the higher  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ . Second, vesicles in CD102 could have shrunk and H<sub>2</sub>O may have been resorbed back into the melt during cooling (Allabar et al. 2020b), so that this experiment may be at the very limit of vesicle observation for the used quench rate. During decompression from 150 to 145 MPa (CD101), the initially observed  $\log VND$  remains stable at  $\sim 5.7$ . During further decompression to 120 MPa, the main vesicle population is completely erased by coalescence and a low  $\log VND$  of 1.92 remains (CD97) at decompression times  $((P_{\text{sat}} - P_{\text{final}})/(dP/dt))$  at which the initial  $VND$  is still observed at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} < 5.6$  wt% (Fig. II.6).



The  $P$  range of 145–120 MPa, during which  $VND$  drastically decreases at 6.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , corresponds to  $\Phi_{\text{melt}} (= \Phi_{\text{equ}})$  between 15 and 21% for equilibrium degassing of the homogeneously formed vesicles of the main population. Therefore, coalescence occurs at much lower melt porosities and to a greater extent at 6.3 wt% compared to  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} < 5.6$  wt%. In experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} < 5.6$  wt%, where the onset of coalescence is observed at 20, 40, and 60 MPa with increasing  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ ,  $\log\eta$  (in Pa·s) calculated for equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at 1323 K is 3.7, 3.2, and 3.0 (Giordano et al. 2008), respectively (Fig. II.6). Note that the first value for 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  may be lower in case of possible disequilibrium degassing. Beyond the transition at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 5.6 wt%, the initial vesicle population is already completely erased at lower decompression time, i.e., lower  $\log\eta$  of 2.4–2.6. The early onset of coalescence at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} > 5.6$  wt% is attributed to the lower viscosity with increased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ . Decreasing viscosity favors coalescence (e.g., Fortelný et al. 1999). Consequently, at a decompression rate of  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , the initial  $VND$  cannot be preserved during further continuous decompression.

#### 6.4 Implications for volcanic eruptions

During the 79AD Vesuvius eruption, grey (tephriphonolite) and white (phonolite) pumice were ejected and are recorded in distinct eruptive units (EU) (e.g., Cioni et al. 1995). One may assume that small differences in bulk composition between white and grey pumice do not significantly influence the degassing behavior, as shown by Preuss et al. (2016) for VAD79 white pumice and trachytic CI composition.

For the melt that formed the natural Vesuvius white pumice, a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 6.0–6.4 wt% was determined in melt inclusions in samples of eruptive unit 2 (EU2) (Cioni 2000). For EU1, pre-eruptive  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration data are lacking. However, chemical bulk compositions of EU1 and EU2 are similar, and a homogeneous  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  distribution in the magma that formed the white pumice is assumed (Shea et al. 2014). Therefore, the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of EU1 is suggested to be similar to EU2. The  $\log VND$  in the white pumice ranges from 6.41 to 6.89 in EU1 and 6.38–7.08 in EU2 with mean values of 6.61 and 6.74, respectively (Shea et al. 2010a; Gurioli et al. 2005; Fig. II.5). However, pre-eruptive  $T$  was  $\sim 1100$ – $1200$  K (Shea et al. 2009), well below the experimental temperatures, which results in partial crystallization and a higher melt viscosity by one log unit (Giordano et al. 2008) at the given  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ .

EU1 and EU2 reveal higher  $VND$ s than the experimental initial  $VND$  for similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  (Fig. II.5). Furthermore, in the experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} > 5.6$  wt%, the initial main population

is erased at relatively high  $P$  during decompression at 1323 K (Fig. II.6). However, at the lower magmatic temperature, it is possible that coalescence is shifted to lower  $P$ , due to higher viscosity compared to the superliquidus decompression experiments. Thus, the high  $VND$  in EU1 and EU2 may still represent the main vesicle population. Two possible scenarios may explain the high  $VND$  in natural white pumice, both considering pre-existing vesicles prior to homogeneous phase separation (Allabar and Nowak 2018), because vesicles may heterogeneously nucleate at low supersaturation (Hurwitz and Navon 1994; Shea 2017) on crystal surfaces in a subliquidus melt. These pre-existing vesicles drive buoyant acceleration of magma ascent and decrease melt  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in their vicinity by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusion. The assumption of a pre-existing vesicles number density, which equals the crystal number density of up to  $0.3 \text{ mm}^{-3}$  (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Allabar and Nowak 2018), results in a limiting decompression rate for homogeneous phase separation of  $0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  for a magma with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 6.3 wt% and  $T$  of 1150 K. In the first scenario, at decompression rates  $> 0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , the initial  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is preserved in interstitial melt volumes. The observed  $VND$  of natural white pumice would represent the initial  $VND$  of homogeneous phase separation that was preserved during magma ascent to the surface. This requires that at lower  $T$  of  $\sim 1150 \text{ K}$ , the initially formed  $VND$  at  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of  $\sim 6 \text{ wt\%}$   $VND$  is higher than observed in experiments at 1323 K.

In the second scenario, at decompression rates  $< 0.06 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , the pre-existing  $VND$  is sufficient to reduce  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation to prevent homogeneous phase separation at high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ . The  $VND$  of white pumice suggests vesicle formation at decreased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  values of  $< 3.3 \text{ wt\%}$ , at which homogeneous phase separation produced a high  $VND$ , consistent with the experimental results. In both scenarios, initial and second phase separation events occur that lead to a bimodal vesicle size distribution, as observed in natural products (e.g., Gurioli et al. 2005), and indicate two decompression and vesiculation stages.

The eruptive units EU3 and EU4 consist of grey pumice with a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 3–3.5 wt% (Cioni 2000; Shea et al. 2014). The  $\log VNDs$  range from 5.15 to 6.57 in EU3 and 5.97–6.30 in EU4 with mean values of 5.84 and 6.18, respectively (Gurioli et al. 2005; Fig. II.5). Due to a pre-eruptive magma  $T$  of  $\sim 1323 \text{ K}$  (Cioni et al. 1995) for the grey pumice, the  $VNDs$  are comparable to our experimental results and are in good agreement with the experimentally derived  $VNDs$  (Fig. II.5). Thus, we suggest that the high  $VNDs$  in the natural grey pumice represent the initially formed vesicle population that is preserved down to 0.1 MPa and causes

porosities up to 80% (Shea et al. 2012) until open system degassing commences. In the superliquidus continuous decompression experiments of this study, the onset of coalescence in samples with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 3.3 wt% was already observed at 20 MPa during decompression with  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Fig. II.6). However, in a natural system, decompression rate increases at the onset and during vesiculation by increasing buoyancy of the melt with decreasing density. Thus, the time available for coalescence decreases and the initial *VND* is likely preserved until the magma reaches the surface.

Previously, it has been shown that under the assumption of homogeneous nucleation, extreme decompression rates of  $50\text{--}55 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  would be necessary to explain the observed high *VNDs* in grey pumice. Therefore, it has been suggested that heterogeneous nucleation on oxides caused the high *VND* observed in grey pumice, for which decompression rates of  $2.35\text{--}11.53 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  were calculated (Shea et al. 2012). Contrary to that, an alternative explanation is phase separation by spinodal decomposition that may have formed the high *VND*. Micro-phenocrysts, mainly leucite, with high number densities of  $\sim 10^4$  formed during degassing (Shea et al. 2012) and are, therefore, not considered as sites for heterogeneous nucleation. Furthermore, we assume that although chlorine is an additional component ( $\sim 0.6\text{--}0.8 \text{ wt}\%$ , Shea 2014) in natural VAD79 magma, the experiments of this study, with solely  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as volatile component, may be comparable with the natural system, because a non-volatile behavior of chlorine during the AD79 Vesuvius eruption is observed (Shea et al. 2014). Therefore, the solubility of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in phonolitic-trachytic melt is not largely affected by such low chlorine concentrations (Webster et al. 2014). According to our experimental data, we suggest that  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  is sufficient to form  $\sim 10^6 \text{ mm}^3$  vesicles by spinodal decomposition before the onset of an explosive eruption and ejection of the grey pumice.

## 7. Conclusion

In addition to the decompression rate independent *VND* (Allabar and Nowak 2018) in superliquidus phonolitic melt, the high *VND* and their dependence on  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  found in this study are also compatible with the theory of spinodal decomposition. However, definite evidence and a quantitative description for this phase separation mechanism are still lacking.

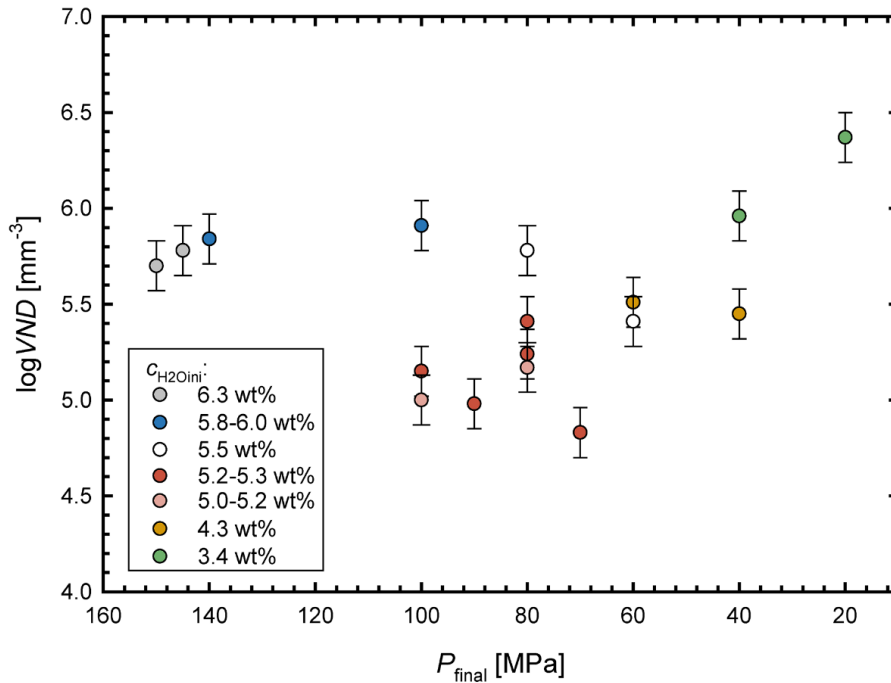
The *VND* finally observed in volcanic products is, particularly for high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , likely an obscured product of initial vesicle formation, coalescence, ripening, and secondary phase separation processes in interstitial melt volumes. The resulting vesicle texture depends on

parameters such as melt viscosity and the available timescale, i.e., decompression rate before and during fragmentation and quench. From the comparison of experimental results with natural pumices of the AD79 eruption, the high  $VND$  in natural products may be explained by homogeneous spontaneous phase separation as in the experiments of this study. However, although the high temperature experiments of this study are not fully comparable with the VAD79 eruption, they may be similar to the recent magma conditions of Vesuvius. In the last 20 ka, the magma temperature of Vesuvius has continuously increased from  $\sim 1100$  to  $> 1373$  K (Scaillet et al. 2008). Therefore, the results of this study may be useful for the interpretation of future Vesuvius eruptions and eruptions of other volcanoes with phonolitic and trachytic superliquidus melt.

## 8. Supplement

### 8.1 Supplementary information

#### Vesicle number density ( $VND$ ) vs. $P_{\text{final}}$

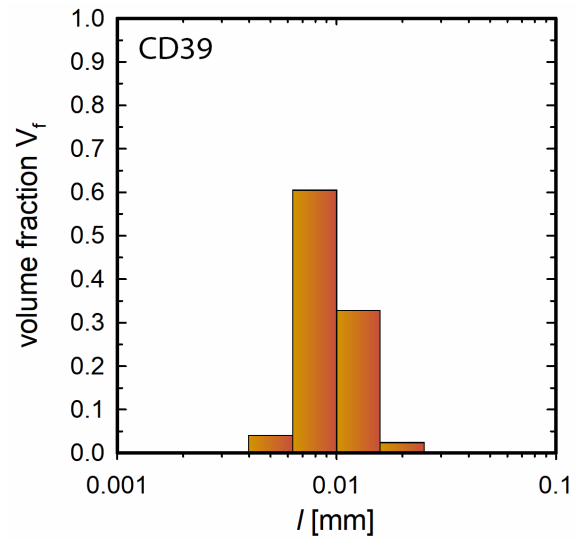
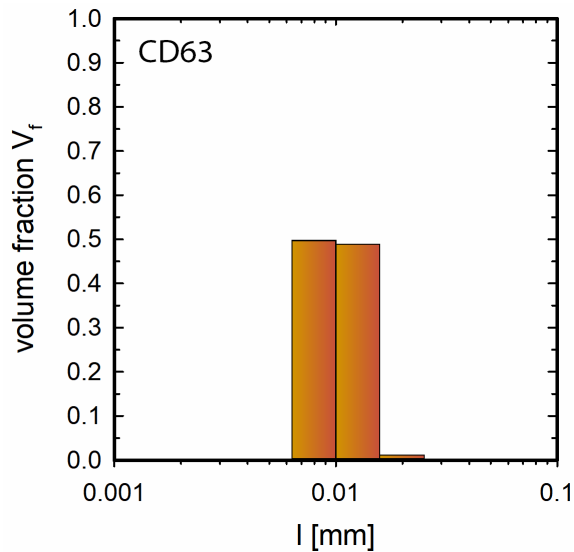
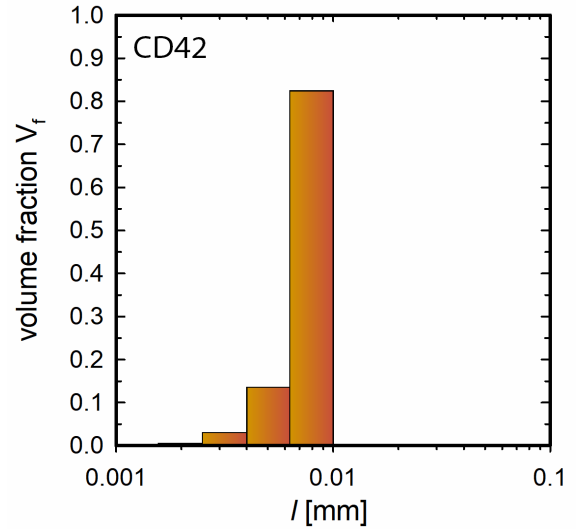
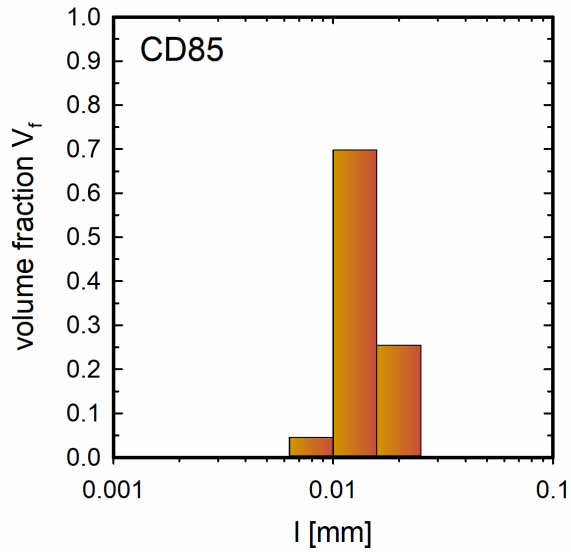
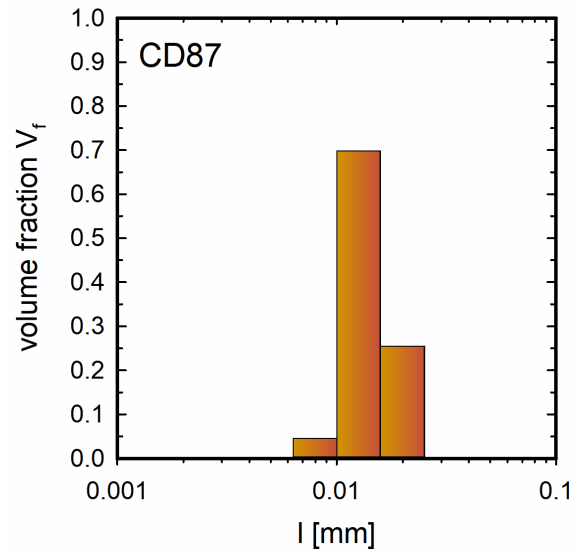
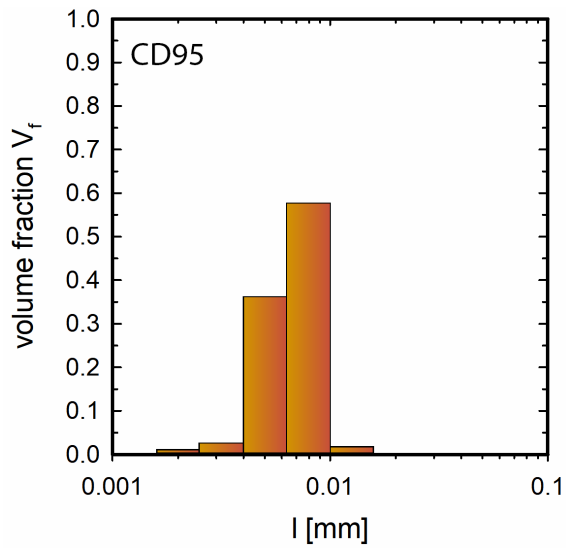


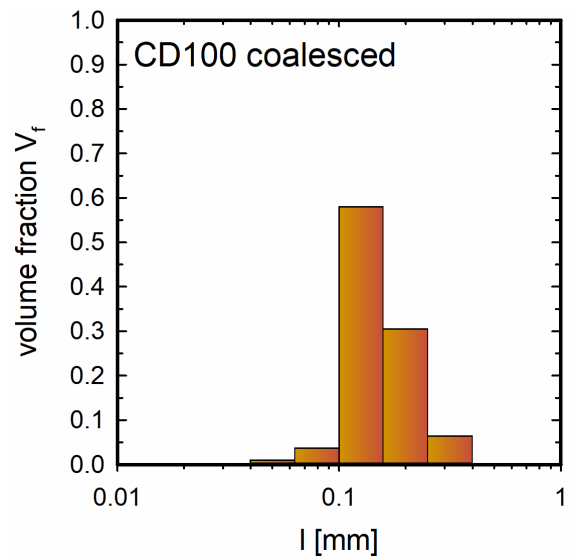
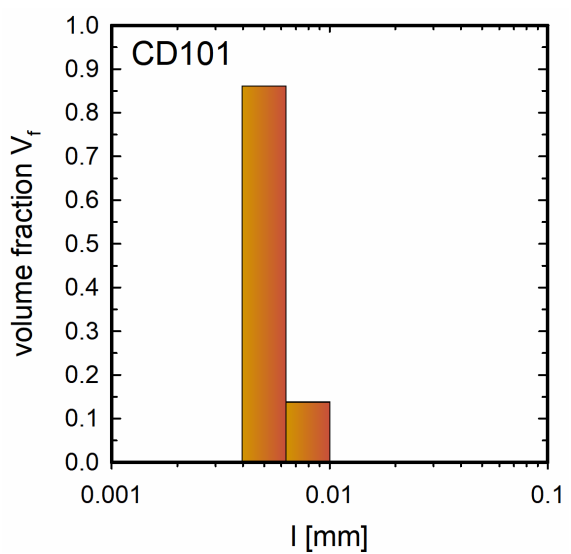
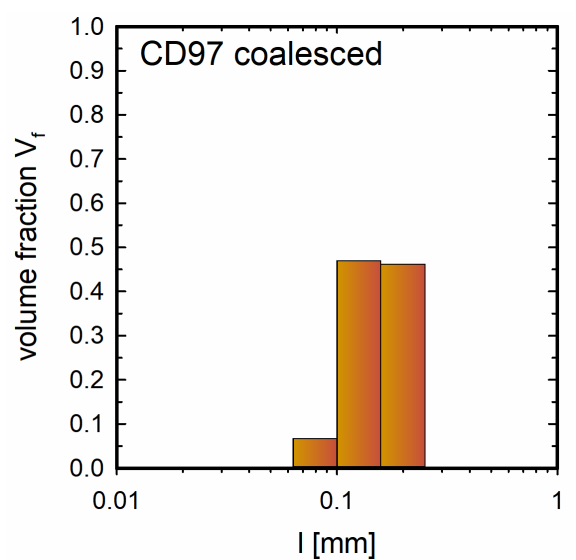
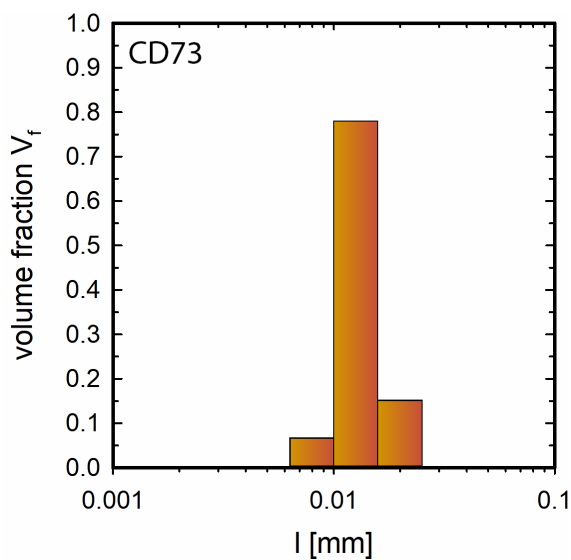
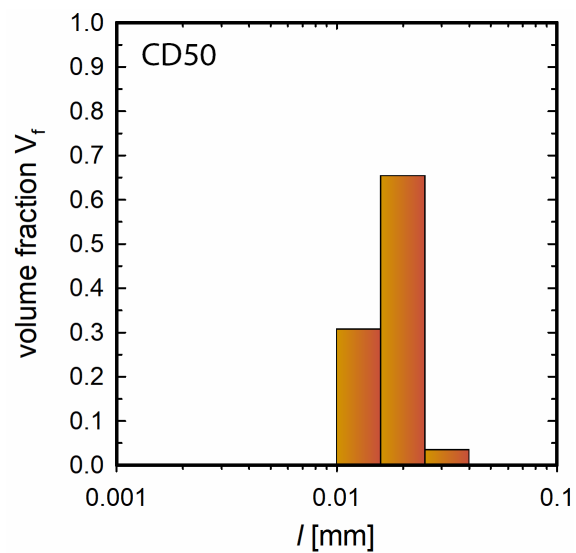
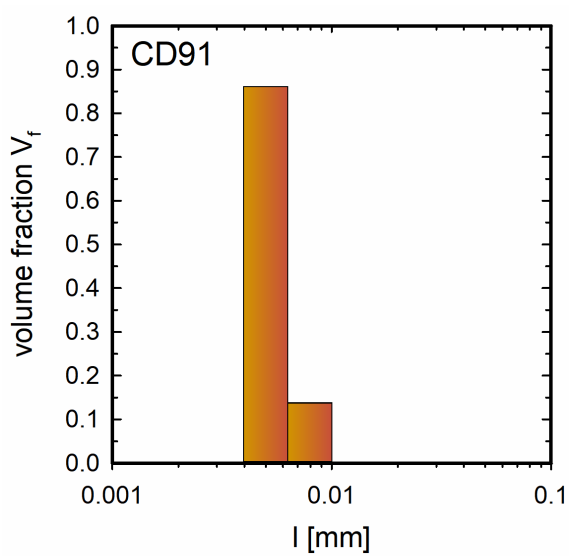
**Fig. II.A1**  $\log VND$  of the C-series (Table 1 in the main paper) with different initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentrations ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ ) vs. final pressure ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ), at which samples were quenched. Experiments of the C-series were hydrated at 200 MPa ( $< 5.3$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ ) or 270 MPa ( $> 5.3$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ ), then decompressed with  $0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  to  $P_{\text{final}}$  and isobarically quenched with  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . Within each experimental set with experiments of similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , no distinct dependence of  $\log VND$  with  $P_{\text{final}}$  is observed.

**Vesicle volume distributions**

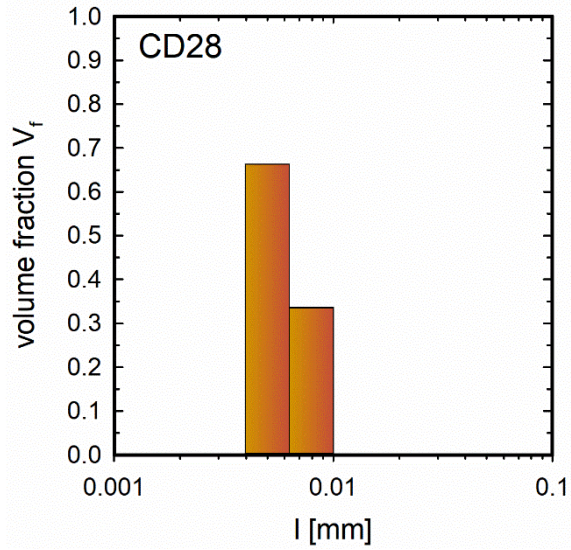
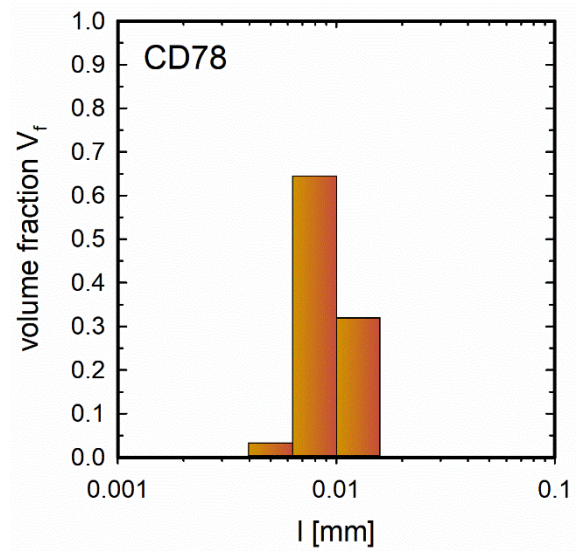
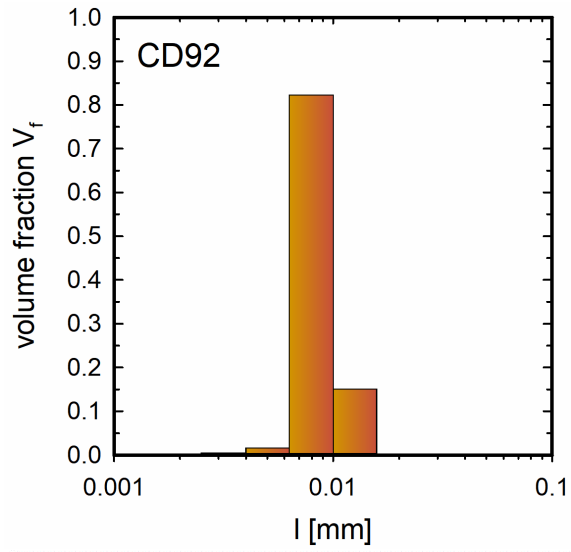
In the following, the vesicle volume distribution histograms of samples analyzed with quantitative image analysis (“CSDCorrections”; Higgins 2006) are presented. For analysis with CSDCorrections, a logarithmic size scale with the base 10 and 5 bins per decade was chosen, as recommended by Higgins (2006). With this setting each size interval has the 1.6 fold width of the previous interval and all intervals appear with the same width on a logarithmic scale. The fabric was set to massive and the measurement of the vesicle was set to the ellipse major axis. The aspect ratios for the short and long axes of the ellipses were automatically taken from the ImageJ results. The middle (inter-) axis was set to the average value of long and short axis length, as recommended by Marxer et al. (2015). In the following plots, the volume fraction of each size interval is plotted vs. vesicle size ( $l$ ), which is attained by stereological calculations. The data refers to the initial main population observed in the central sample volume. Only in case of “CD97 coalesced” and “CD100 coalesced”, the data are from analysis of the vesicle population after the initial vesicle number density was significantly reduced by coalescence (see main manuscript and data in Table II.2 therein).

C-series



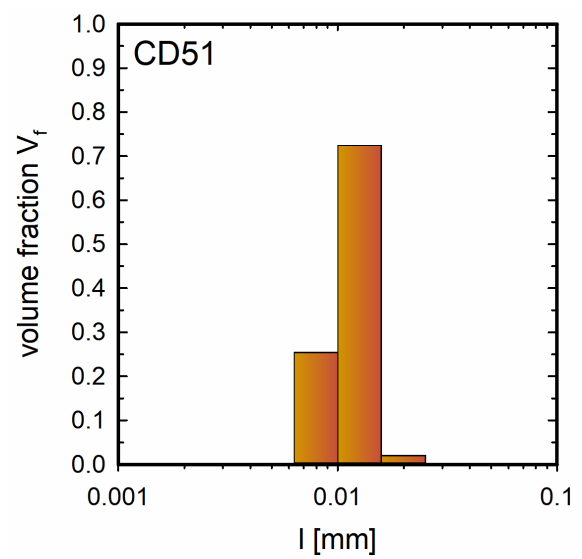
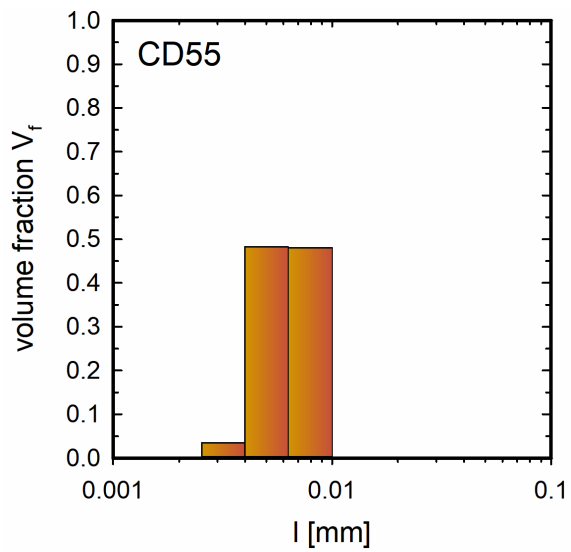


D-series

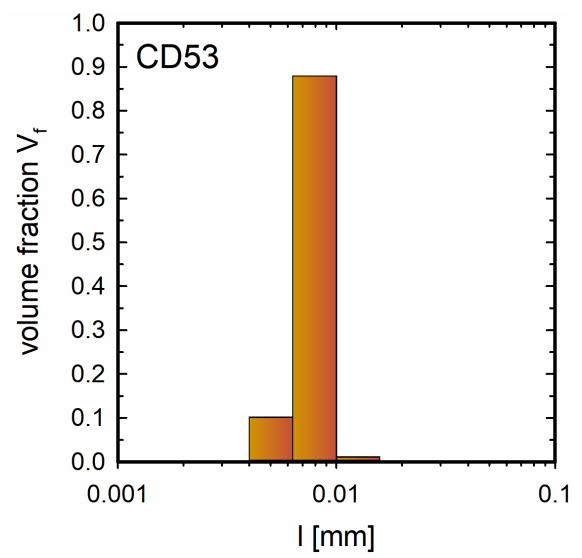
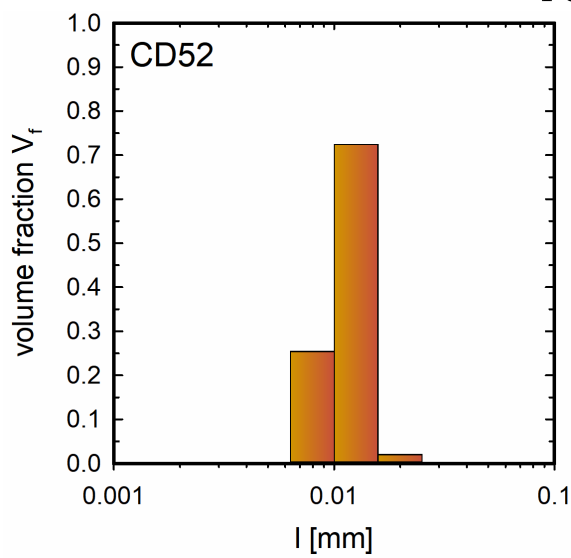




TD-series



T-series



### 8.2 Sample images

In the following, images of those vesiculated samples of the C-series are shown, of which excerpts are compiled in Fig. II.3. The images were taken using a reflected light microscope and show the sample halves mounted in epoxy and polished for SEM-BSE analysis. All samples are still surrounded by the capsule material (Au80Pd20) and the images reflect the sample orientation during the experiments. The order of the images follows the order in Table II.2.

For scale: the inner capsule diameter of each sample is 5 mm.

**CD94**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 3.43 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 40 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD95**

$c_{H_2Oini} = 3.36 \text{ wt\%}$

$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$

$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$

$P_{final} = 20 \text{ MPa}$



**CD87**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 4.31 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 60 \text{ MPa}$$



## II.8 Supplement

---

### CD85

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 4.30 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 40 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD40**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.17 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 100 \text{ MPa}$$



## II.8 Supplement

---

### CD42

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.20 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 90 \text{ MPa}$$





**CD63**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} = 5.30 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_{\text{d}} = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 80 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD50**

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} = 5.30 \text{ wt\%}$

$T_{\text{d}} = 1323 \text{ K}$

$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$

$P_{\text{final}} = 70 \text{ MPa}$



**CD73**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.46 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 60 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD102**

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 6.24 \text{ wt\%}$

$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$

$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$

$P_{\text{final}} = 150 \text{ MPa}$



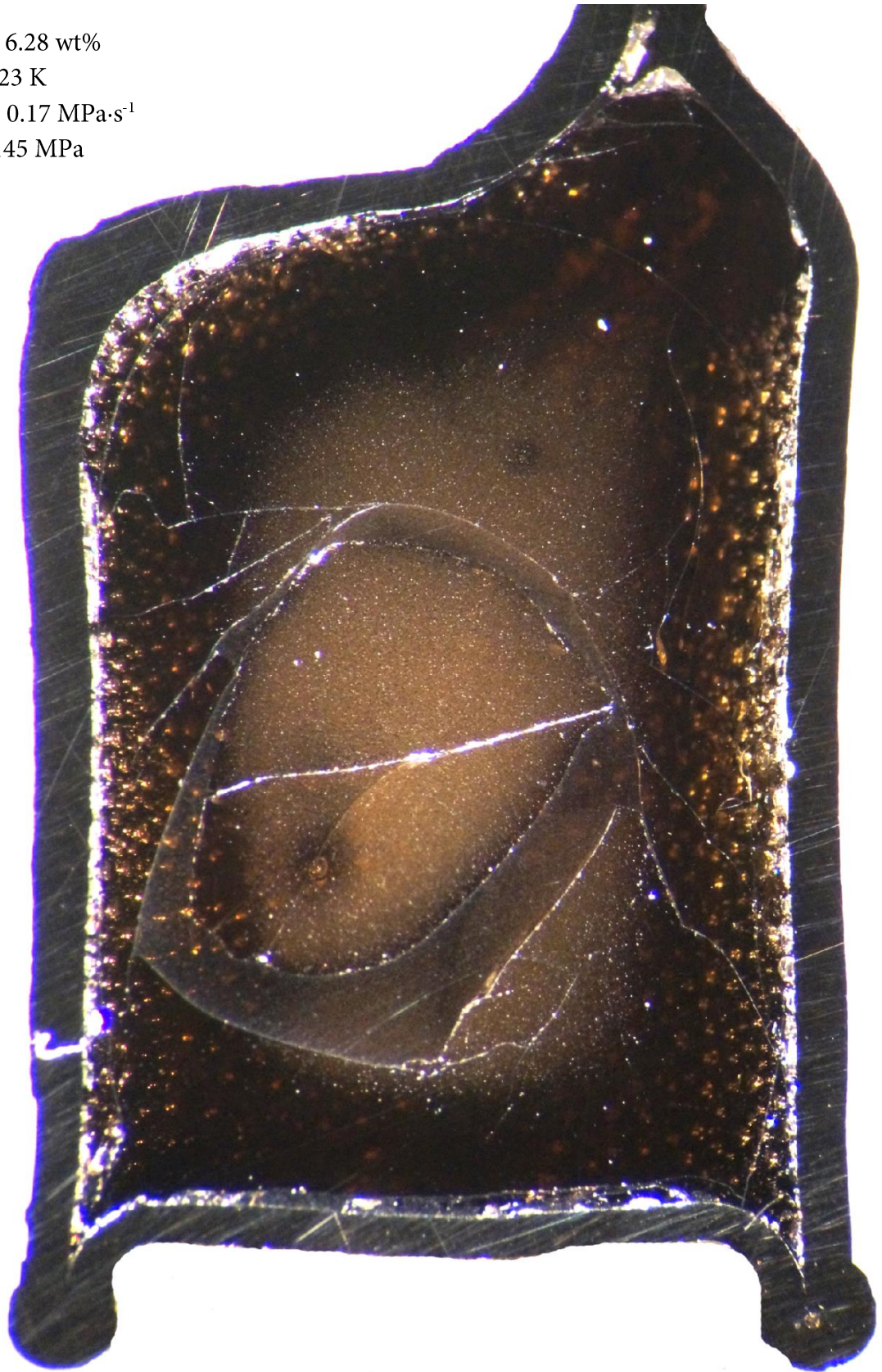
**CD101**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}} = 6.28 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_{\text{d}} = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 145 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD97**

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 6.30 \text{ wt\%}$

$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$

$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$

$P_{\text{final}} = 120 \text{ MPa}$



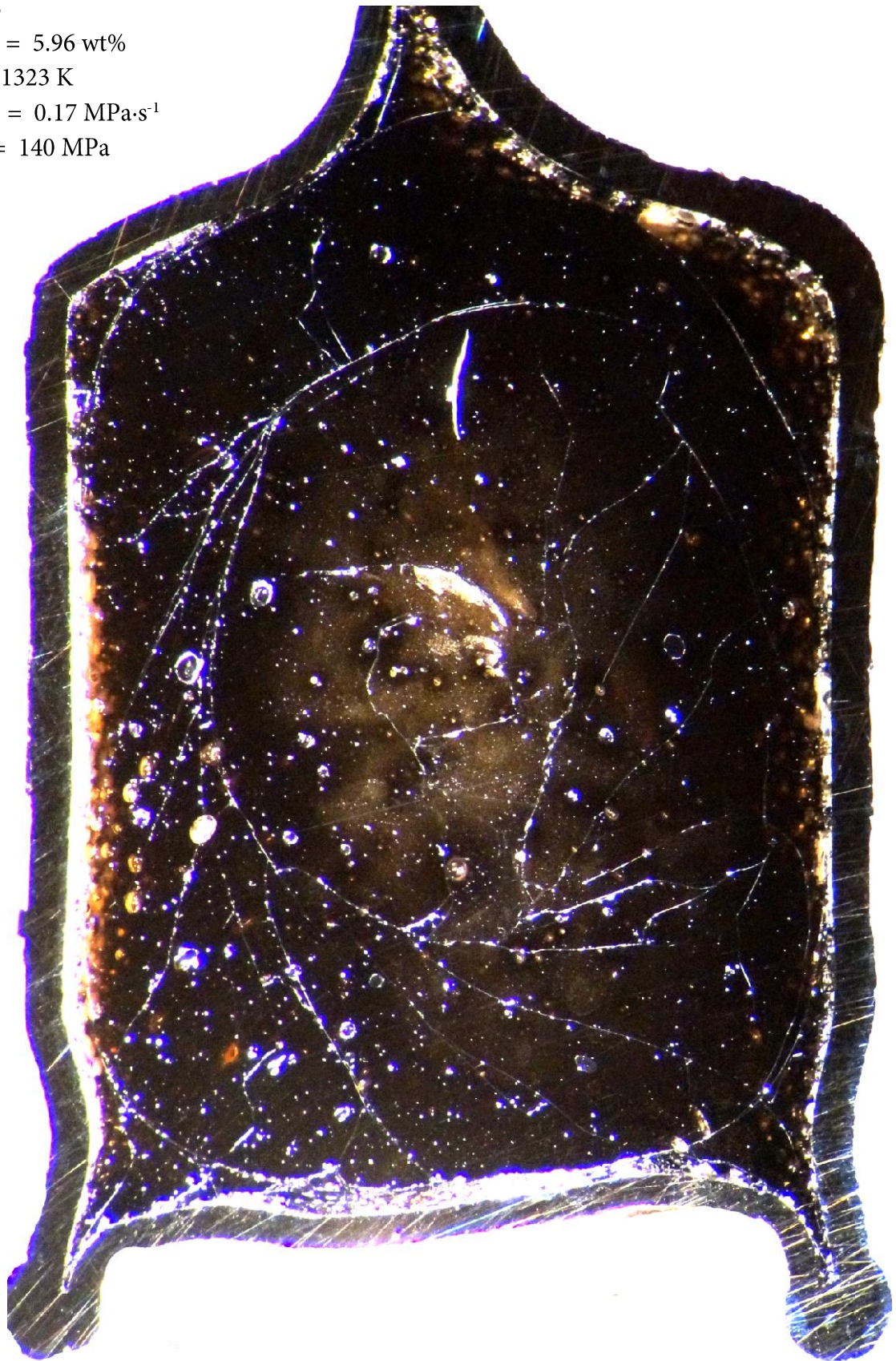
**CD98**

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.96 \text{ wt\%}$$

$$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$$

$$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$P_{\text{final}} = 140 \text{ MPa}$$



**CD100**

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.77 \text{ wt\%}$

$T_d = 1323 \text{ K}$

$dP/dt = 0.17 \text{ MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$

$P_{\text{final}} = 100 \text{ MPa}$







### III. Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling

A. Allabar, K.J. Dobson, C.C. Bauer, M. Nowak

#### Abstract

The ascent of hydrous magma prior to volcanic eruptions is largely driven by the formation of H<sub>2</sub>O vesicles and their subsequent growth upon further decompression. Porosity controls buoyancy as well as vesicle coalescence and percolation, and is important when identifying the differences between equilibrium or disequilibrium degassing from textural analysis of eruptive products. Decompression experiments are routinely used to simulate magma ascent. Samples exposed to high temperature ( $T$ ) and pressure ( $P$ ) are decompressed and rapidly cooled to ambient  $T$  for analysis. During cooling, fluid vesicles may shrink due to decrease of the molar volume of H<sub>2</sub>O and by resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O back into the melt driven by solubility increase with decreasing  $T$  at  $P < 300$  MPa. Here, we quantify the extent to which vesicles shrink during cooling, using a series of decompression experiments with hydrous phonolitic melt (5.3–3.3 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O,  $T$  between 1323 and 1373 K, decompressed from 200 to 110–20 MPa). Most samples degassed at near-equilibrium conditions during decompression. However, the porosities of quenched samples are significantly lower than expected equilibrium porosities prior to cooling. At a cooling rate of 44 K·s<sup>-1</sup>, the fictive temperature  $T_f$ , where vesicle shrinkage stops, is up to 200 K above the glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ). Furthermore, decreasing cooling rate enhances vesicles shrinkage. We assess the implications of these findings on previous experimental degassing studies using phonolitic melt, and highlight the importance of correctly interpreting experimental porosity data, before any comparison to natural volcanic ejecta can be attempted.

#### 1. Introduction

Volcanic eruptions are driven by magma density decrease caused by the exsolution of volatiles, mainly H<sub>2</sub>O (e.g., Gonnermann and Manga 2007). H<sub>2</sub>O supersaturation of the melt can be induced by a pressure ( $P$ ) decrease and causes formation of vesicles, which then grow by both pressure related equation of state (EOS) expansion and continuous diffusion of H<sub>2</sub>O from the melt into the fluid phase (e.g., Sparks 1978). The porosity of a magma is a key parameter influencing the buoyancy and thus driving the acceleration of magma during ascent.

In experimental studies, the porosity of decompressed silicate melts subsequently quenched to glass has been used to investigate vesicle growth and coalescence as well as the evolution of permeability or percolation (Giachetti et al. 2019; Lindoo et al. 2016). Porosity has also been used to distinguish between equilibrium or disequilibrium degassing by comparing the glass porosity ( $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ ) or the residual H<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the glass ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oglass}}$ )

with those at experimental equilibrium conditions (e.g., Gardner 2012; Larsen and Gardner 2004; Mangan and Sisson 2000; Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007).

However, vesicles may shrink during cooling through a decrease in molar volume of H<sub>2</sub>O fluid ( $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$ ) within the vesicles (EOS shrinkage; Marxer et al. 2015), and because of the increasing isobaric solubility of H<sub>2</sub>O in silicate melt with decreasing  $T$  at  $P < 300$  MPa (Holtz et al. 1995; Schmidt and Behrens 2008), leading to resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O from the fluid vesicles back into the melt (McIntosh et al. 2014; Ryan et al. 2015). Together, these processes lead to a reduction in porosity, and increase the H<sub>2</sub>O concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ ) of the melt during cooling before the supercooled melt is quenched to a glass. Measured  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oglass}}$  therefore may not represent the molten state of the sample prior to cooling, especially when cooling rates are low. Slow cooling ( $\sim 10$  K·min<sup>-1</sup>) in sintering experiments using rhyolitic glass powder ( $T$  of 1023–823 K,  $P$  of 22 MPa and H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations up to  $\sim 2.2$  wt%) in the presence of fluid leads to resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O vesicles resulting in fully dense obsidian (Gardner et al. 2019).

Cooling rates in decompression experiments are usually much faster (up to 150 K·s<sup>-1</sup>), but  $T$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  are significantly higher and melt viscosities are lower compared to the sintering experiments of Gardner et al. (2019). Consequently, vesicle shrinkage is still expected during cooling of vesiculated melts (McIntosh et al. 2014; Marxer et al. 2015; Allabar and Nowak 2018). McIntosh et al. (2014) have found that during fast cooling of experimentally decompressed phonolitic melt to ambient  $T$  within 3–10 s significant resorption occurs, demonstrating that the state prior to quench cannot be frozen in. Therefore, we further investigate this effect and quantify vesicle shrinkage and H<sub>2</sub>O resorption during cooling on an existing data set of vesiculated phonolitic melt with white pumice composition of the AD79 Vesuvius eruption (VAD79; Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007) quenched to glass. By applying different cooling rates ( $q$ ) on these vesiculated phonolitic melts by additional experiments, we determine the influence of  $q$  on the extent of vesicle shrinkage.

Calculations were performed to quantify the effect of shrinkage during cooling, driven by the EOS of the H<sub>2</sub>O fluid and resorption of H<sub>2</sub>O back into the melt. To determine the fictive temperature ( $T_f$ ) where vesicle shrinkage stops,  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  was used as well as the liquid water to vesicle volume ratio at ambient conditions derived from X-ray computed tomography (XCT) data. Finally, the results of this study are compared to previous decompression experiments with hydrous phonolitic melt and discussed with respect to the possible effect of vesicle shrinkage. Variables used in this publication are listed in Table III.1.

### III.1 Introduction

**Table III.1** Symbol definitions

Symbol	Definition	Unit
$B_s$	vesicle shrinkage factor	
$c_{H_2O}$	H <sub>2</sub> O concentration	wt%
$c_{H_2Oequ}$	equilibrium H <sub>2</sub> O concentration	wt%
$c_{H_2Oglass}$	H <sub>2</sub> O concentration in glass after quench	wt%
$c_{H_2Oini}$	initial H <sub>2</sub> O concentration in the melt prior to decompression	wt%
$c_{H_2OIR}$	H <sub>2</sub> O concentration measured with FTIR close to vesicles	wt%
$c_{H_2Ores}$	maximum possible resorbed $c_{H_2O}$ assuming resorption to $T_g$	wt%
$c_{H_2Ores\_Tf}$	residual $c_{H_2O}$ at $T_f$	wt%
$D_{H_2O}$	diffusivity of H <sub>2</sub> O in silicate melt	mm <sup>2</sup> ·s <sup>-1</sup>
$dP/dt$	decompression rate	MPa·s <sup>-1</sup>
$l$	characteristic diffusion length	mm
$P$	pressure	MPa
$P_{final}$	final pressure where samples were quenched	MPa
$q$	quench rate; NQ = 16 K·s <sup>-1</sup> ; MQ = 44 K·s <sup>-1</sup>	K·s <sup>-1</sup>
$r$	radius	m
$T$	temperature	K
$T_d$	run temperature of decompression experiment	K
$T_f$	fictive temperature where vesicle shrinkage effectively stops	K
$T_g$	glass transition temperature	K
$T_{g\_eq}$	glass transition temperature for melt with equilibrium $c_{H_2O}$	K
$T_{g\_res}$	glass transition $T$ for melt with maximum resorbed $c_{H_2O}$	K
$V_{H_2Ol}$	volume of liquid H <sub>2</sub> O in vesicles at room $T$	voxel
$V_{mH_2O}$	molar Volume of H <sub>2</sub> O	cm <sup>3</sup> ·mol <sup>-1</sup>
$VND$	vesicle number density normalized to vesicle free sample volume	mm <sup>-3</sup>
$V_{ves}$	vesicle volume in the glass	voxel
$\Delta P_{PS}$	difference between saturation $P$ and $P$ of phase separation	MPa
$\eta$	melt viscosity	Pa·s
$\eta_{-Tf}$	viscosity at $T_f$ , where vesicle shrinkage stops	Pa·s
$\rho_{melt}$	melt density	g·cm <sup>-3</sup>
$\sigma$	surface tension	N·m <sup>-1</sup>
$\tau_d$	decompression timescale	s
$\tau_{diff}$	diffusion timescale	s
$\Phi_{EOS}$	calculated porosity when shrinkage works until $T_{g\_eq}$	%
$\Phi_{equ}$	equilibrium porosity	%
$\Phi_{glass}$	glass porosity	%
$\Phi_{RES}$	calculated porosity when shrinkage works until $T_{g\_res}$	%

## 2. Experimental and analytical methods

### 2.1 Decompression experiments

We augment a series of decompression experiments from Allabar and Nowak (2018) and Allabar et al. (2020a) (Table III.2) to quantify vesicle shrinkage during cooling of vesiculated VAD79 phonolitic melts. The experiments of these studies were conducted in an internally heated argon pressure vessel (IHPV) at decompression temperatures ( $T_d$ ) of 1323–1373 K and initial dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O contents ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ ) of 5.3, 4.3, and 3.3 wt%. Decompression rates were 0.064–1.7 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>, starting from initial  $P$  of 200 MPa to final  $P$  ( $P_{\text{final}}$ ) ranging between 110–20 MPa. At  $P_{\text{final}}$ , samples were cooled with a medium quench rate (MQ, although reported as RQ in Allabar and Nowak 2018). Samples were quenched by melting a platinum wire, at which the sample capsules were fixed during the experiments, leading to a capsule drop into the cold zone of the samples holder (Berndt et al. 2002) that was equipped with a brass rod at the bottom to reduce cooling rate (see “quantification of cooling rate”). This procedure was necessary to obtain intact samples for analysis.

The experiments of this study were performed on the same starting material and at identical run temperature as in Allabar and Nowak (2018) and Allabar et al. (2020a), with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.3 wt% and a decompression rate of 0.17 MPa·s<sup>-1</sup>. However, different quench protocols were applied, to investigate the influence on the  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of the finally analyzed glassy samples. Synthetic VAD79 glass cylinders with 5 mm diameter and 6.5 mm length were inserted together with 5.3 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O into Au80Pd20 tubes (13 mm length, 5 mm inner diameter) that were welded shut with a lid at the bottom. After sample filling, the upper ends of the capsules were crimped to a three sided star and welded. Possible leakage was checked by storing the capsules in a compartment dryer at 383 K, pressurizing to 100 MPa at ambient  $T$ , and again storing at 383 K. The capsules were re-weighed after each step. Constant capsule weight ruled out leakage and qualified the capsules for the experiments.

The samples were hydrated in the IHPV at slightly H<sub>2</sub>O undersaturated conditions at 200 MPa and superliquidus  $T$  of 1523 K for at least 94 h to obtain a homogeneous hydrous melt. After hydration,  $T$  was decreased to the decompression temperature  $T_d$  of 1323 K, still above the liquidus (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015; Allabar et al. 2020a). The thermal gradient, measured by two thermocouples close to the samples over a distance of ~12 mm, is < 20 K. The  $T$  gradient within the samples is assumed to be < 10 K because the

sample length of 6.5 mm is lower than the distance between the two thermocouples. The samples were equilibrated at  $T_d$  for at least 0.5 h before decompression was initiated. For the first pair of experiments, samples were decompressed from 200 MPa to  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 80 MPa and quenched by switching off the furnace, while the samples remained in the hot zone of the sample holder (normal quench = NQ). The sample CD49 underwent a non-isobaric NQ, with a monitored  $P$  drop of  $\sim 5\text{--}7$  MPa during cooling of the argon pressure medium (NQ non-isobaric), while sample CD66 underwent an isobaric NQ ( $\pm 0.1$  MPa), with  $P$  being kept constant by pumping additional argon into the vessel. Sample CD74 (a replicate of CD50; Allabar et al. 2020a), was decompressed to 70 MPa and quenched with MQ. An additional pair of experiments, samples CD37 and CD41, were decompressed to 80 and 90 MPa, respectively, then cooled with an unknown rate that must have been either non-isobaric NQ or MQ, because of a missing  $T$  decrease that would have indicated the capsule drop from the hot zone into the cool part of the sample holder. After re-weighing to exclude capsule leakage, the quenched samples, except of CD74, were cut along their cylinder axis. One half of each sample was prepared for SEM image analysis and the other halves were prepared to obtain double-sided polished thin sections with 89–210  $\mu\text{m}$  thickness for Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) and transmitted light microscopy analysis. Thin section thickness was measured with a Mitutoyo digital micrometer ( $\pm 3$   $\mu\text{m}$ ). Sample CD74 was unwrapped from the capsule material and scanned using XCT.

## 2.2 Quantification of cooling rate

For the IHPV with rapid quench setup, a cooling rate ( $q$ ) of  $\sim 150$   $\text{K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (RQ) was determined by Berndt et al. (2002) for dropping the capsule from the hot zone of the furnace into the cold part of the samples holder. The temperature at the bottom of the sample holder is 293–298 K at experimental  $T$  of up to 1523 K and 200 MPa (Berndt et al. 2002). However, for experiments from Allabar and Nowak (2018) and Allabar et al. (2020a) the aim was to reduce tension crack formation in the samples during quench. Otherwise, samples will likely disintegrate and pieces may be lost during preparation. Thus, the experimental setup of the IHPV sample holder was modified by inserting a 35 mm brass cylinder at the bottom of the sample holder. This setup enables a medium quench rate (MQ) because the capsule stays slightly closer to the hot zone of the furnace during cooling, i.e., at  $T > 298$  K. In order to quantify the quench rate of this setup, reference experiments were performed on two glass

cylinders of the same geometry as for decompression experiment samples (5 mm diameter, 6.5 mm length) using haplogranite composition ( $\text{AOQ} = \text{Ab}_{38}\text{Or}_{34}\text{Qz}_{28}$ , Holtz et al. 1995; Nowak and Behrens 1995). The AOQ melts were hydrated with  $\sim 5.3$  wt%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in Au80Pd20 capsules at 200 MPa and 1523 K for 96 h. After hydration, one sample experienced the isobaric MQ protocol, while the other underwent an isobaric NQ. Doubly polished thin sections were prepared from the quenched glasses and the molecular  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and OH group absorption band intensities determined with FTIR ( $A_{5230}$  and  $A_{4520}$ , respectively). 20 and 23 measurements were performed on the NQ and RQ sample, respectively, with a spectral resolution of  $4 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and 50 scans per measurement. A linear baseline subtraction (Behrens et al. 1996) and normalization to 1 mm sample thickness was applied. Cooling rates were then determined using the hydrous species geospeedometer (Zhang et al. 2000). For the MQ protocol, mean  $A_{5230} = 0.793 \pm 0.08$  and  $A_{4520} = 0.343 \pm 0.003$  yield a cooling rate of  $44 \pm 11 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . For the NQ protocol, mean  $A_{5230} = 0.769 \pm 0.002$  and  $A_{4520} = 0.330 \pm 0.002$  give a cooling rate of  $16 \pm 3 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . This NQ cooling rate is consistent with the logged  $T$  close to the sample during cooling, which showed nearly linear cooling from  $T_d$  down to  $\sim 573$  K. The glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ) of this AOQ glass (at 5.3 wt% and a cooling rate of  $16 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) is at 660 K (Dingwell and Webb 1990; Giordano et al. 2008). Thus, linear cooling down to  $T_g$  can be assumed. The near sample  $T$  logs during NQ at  $P$  between 200 and 50 MPa show that the cooling rate is nearly independent of  $P$  in this range.

### 2.3 Determination of vesicle number density and glass porosity

Vesicle number density ( $VND$ ) and  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  were determined merely on the vesiculated central sample volume because this volume is of interest to study vesiculation driven by homogeneous phase separation. Heterogeneously nucleated fringe vesicles at the capsule wall and the drainage zone that is formed by diffusional loss of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  into fringe vesicles are experimental artifacts (e.g., Mangan and Sisson 2000; Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018; Allabar et al. 2020a) and were therefore omitted for analysis.

Sample CD66 was analyzed with transmitted light microscopy on the thin section of the sample. Vesicles were counted during focusing through the sample and  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  was determined using measured vesicles sizes. The  $VND$ s in the other samples of this study were determined by analysis of the backscattered electron (BSE) images, because vesicles are large

enough for a sufficiently high intersection probability. The BSE images were analyzed using ImageJ and the stereological 2–3D conversion using CSDCorrections (Higgins 2000). The  $VND$  was normalized to vesicle free glass volume. An error in  $VND$  of  $\pm 0.13$  log units was estimated with an error propagation considering all steps that are prone to errors (Allabar et al. 2020a). Errors of  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  were provided by CSDCorrections in case of BSE image analysis. For transmitted light microscopy analysis, an error in  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  was estimated with an error propagation calculation, using the error in sample thickness of  $\pm 3 \mu\text{m}$  and assuming an error of 10% for vesicle size measurement and 5% for the vesicle count. A more detailed description of  $VND$  and  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  analysis is given in Marxer et al. (2015) and Allabar et al. (2020a).

### 2.4 FTIR-micro-spectroscopy

Near-infrared measurements in transmission mode were carried out with a Hyperion 3000 IR-microscope connected to a Bruker Vertex v80 FTIR, using a  $\text{CaF}_2$  beam splitter and an InSb single element detector together with a  $15\times$  Cassegrain objective. Samples of Allabar et al. (2020a) and samples of this study were measured to determine the residual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the glass between vesicles ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$ ). Measurements were located between vesicles in the central sample volume or as close as possible to the vesicles at the margin of the central vesiculated volume (Fig. III.1). The knife-edge aperture was adjusted for each measurement individually between  $10 \times 10$  to  $30 \times 30 \mu\text{m}$  to ensure that the beam path was free of vesicles. This was checked by focusing through the entire sample volume in  $z$  direction at the measurement location. 50 scans were recorded per spectrum with a spectral resolution of  $4 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  using air as reference. At least five spots per sample were measured. For the determination of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  from molecular  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ( $A_{5210}$ ) and hydroxyl group absorbance ( $A_{4470}$ ) the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ -density relationship ( $\rho[\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}] = 2.47 - 0.013 \cdot c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}[\text{wt}\%]$ ) and linear molar extinction coefficients ( $\epsilon_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 1.18$  and  $\epsilon_{\text{OH}} = 1.14 \text{ l}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) from Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) were used.

To resolve  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  gradients with high spatial resolution between vesicles in the central vesiculated part of the sample CD73, mid-infrared measurements were performed using an attenuated total reflectance (ATR) objective ( $20\times$ ) mounted on the Hyperion3000 microscope in combination with a  $64 \times 64$  focal plane array detector (FPA). The ATR germanium (Ge) crystal was brought in contact with the polished sample surface using a contact pressure of 3 (within a possible range of 1–5;  $\sim 4.4 \text{ N}$ ). At higher contact pressures the vesiculated glasses tend to break. A value of 3 is low enough to prevent cracking and is



sufficient for reproducible peak heights of the fundamental OH stretching band at  $3450\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . An Au-mirror was used as reference, spectral resolution was decreased to  $16\text{ cm}^{-1}$  to minimize the noise associated with atmospheric water vapor (Lowenstern and Pitcher 2013) and 256 scans were accumulated for each spectrum. With these settings,  $128 \times 128$  spectra were collected in 4 frames that cover a sample area of  $70 \times 70\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ . For each spectrum the peak height of the fundamental OH stretching band at  $3450\text{ cm}^{-1}$  was determined after linear baseline subtraction anchored at  $3760$  and  $2430\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . Calibration for absolute  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  for this method was not performed because the contact pressure, i.e., the energy of the light reaching the detector across the area of a frame, was not homogeneous. This is probably due to a tiny tilt of the Ge-ATR-crystal relative to the sample surface.

## 2.5 Raman micro-spectroscopy

Raman micro-spectroscopy (RMS) mapping was performed on sample CD73 at the same location as the FTIR mapping to quantify  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  gradients. A Renishaw InVia confocal Raman micro-spectrometer was used, equipped with a  $532\text{ nm}$  (“green”) laser, a  $1800\text{ grooves}\cdot\text{mm}^{-1}$  grating, and a Peltier-cooled CCD-detector. Laser power was set to 10%, corresponding to  $\sim 2.5\text{ mW}$  on the sample, which is low enough to avoid oxidation or dehydration of the samples (Di Genova et al. 2017a). A  $50\times$  objective with a numerical aperture of 0.75 was used together with the high confocality setting to optimize for spatial resolution. The laser was focused at the sample surface, and it was checked whether the laser remained focused while moving across the mapped area. An area of  $38 \times 52\text{ }\mu\text{m}$  was mapped with one spectrum collected each  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $= 1976$  spectra) from  $100\text{--}4000\text{ cm}^{-1}$  with an acquisition time of 10 s. Laser intensity was checked before and after the mapping to confirm its stability. To obtain total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration from the Raman spectra, a calibration was performed with hydrated reference samples from Marxer et al. (2015) (REF02–06 and one unpublished sample) with known  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  (1.37–5.60 wt%) from FTIR spectroscopy. Two calibrations were used (e.g., Schiavi et al. 2018): (1) calibration of the high wavenumber  $3450\text{ cm}^{-1}$  band (HW) and (2) calibration of the ratio of the HW band and the low wavenumber (LW,  $200\text{--}1250\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) aluminosilicate bands. A detailed description of calibration is given in the supplement “RMS and FTIR supplementary information”.

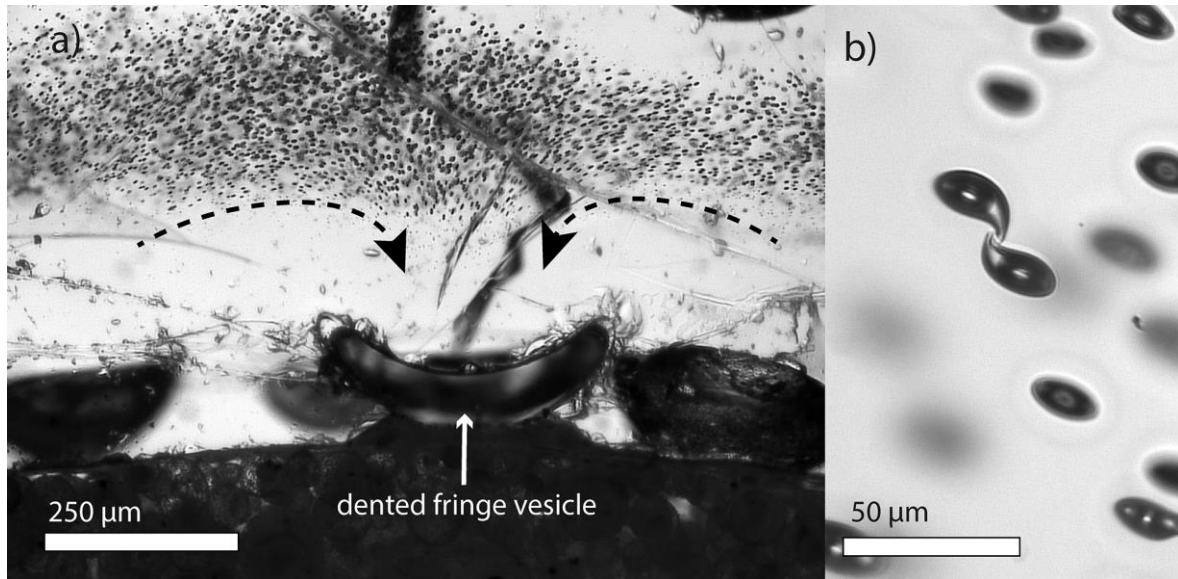
## 2.6 XCT-measurements

The MQ sample (CD74) was scanned using a Zeiss Xradia 410 laboratory scanner system operating at 130 kV, a current of 76  $\mu\text{A}$ , and the Xradia HE3 filter to reduce beam hardening effects. 2001 projections were collected with an exposure time of 10 s and the data were reconstructed using the Xradia proprietary algorithm to give a data volume with voxels of 2.06  $\mu\text{m}$  edge length. The image data were segmented and visualized using AVIZO<sup>®</sup> (ThermoFisher). After first defining a sample mask (manual refinement of a magic wand segmentation interpolated between every 100<sup>th</sup> slice to ensure capture of all edge contacting vesicles with thin films), the image data were segmented into glass and vesicle using the magic wand tool built into the Avizo segmentation workroom. Image noise and the smallest vesicle population were then removed by opening (kernel = 3) and closing (kernel = 3) and a 2D (perpendicular to sample axis) fill operation. Segmentation of the vesicle–gas and vesicle–liquid phases is challenging because of the small difference in greyscale value, and the low signal-noise ratio in the raw data. However, after applying a 3D non-local means filter (5, 0.2, 10.3) to the vesicles, segmentation could be achieved manually with a single click per vesicle. For comparison, two vesicles were segmented by manual assignment to the liquid and gas phase, before the volume of the different phases were calculated.

## 3. Results and discussion

In the samples of this study, we observed heterogeneously nucleated fringe vesicles attached to the capsule walls, a vesicle free drainage zone, and a finely vesiculated central volume formed by homogeneous phase separation as reported elsewhere (e.g., Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Allabar and Nowak 2018; Allabar et al. 2020a). The  $\log VND$  (in  $\text{mm}^{-3}$ ) in the central sample volume ranges between 4.70 and 5.22 (analytical error  $\pm 0.13$  log units; Allabar et al. 2020), which is consistent with the  $\log VND$  observed in other samples with a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of  $\sim 5.3$  wt% (Table III.2). Sample capsules after decompression and quench are often deformed with concave capsule walls. Furthermore, the fringe vesicles in all samples including those of Allabar et al. (2020a) are strongly deformed with melt flow textures in their vicinity sometimes marked by small vesicles (Fig. III.1a). The homogeneously distributed small vesicles in the sample center are spherical, except of few vesicle pairs where the inter vesicle wall is dimpled or a neck is formed from one vesicle to the other (Fig. III.1b). Castro

et al. (2012) explain such textures with the onset of coalescence, while McIntosh et al. (2014) attribute this to vesicle shrinkage during cooling.



**Fig. III.1** a) Transmitted light microscopy image of sample bottom of CD50 (Allabar and Nowak 2018). The fringe vesicles are dented and flow textures in the zone with small vesicles are visible. Large vesicles are surrounded by a vesicle free drainage zone. b) Transmitted light microscopy image of vesicles within the central part of CD49. Vesicles positioned close to each other are often deformed and form a neck towards each other. Detailed capsule images are shown in the supplement “Sample images” of study II.

Marxer et al. (2015) have also reported collapsed capsules with concave deformed walls after the decompression experiments (Figs. 6 and 15b, therein) and attribute this to vesicle shrinkage during cooling. Cooling causes a  $P$  drop within the capsule relative to quench pressure that drives capsule collapse during cooling. In contrast to this observation, an experimental setup capable to record the complete volume increase during decompression-induced degassing should freeze melt porosity ( $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$ ) at  $P_{\text{final}}$  during cooling. Consequently, capsules should show a convex shape. A concave deformation, however, as observed by Marxer et al. (2015) and in the experiments summarized in this study, can only be explained by a volume reduction of the capsule interior, i.e., shrinkage of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vesicles, during cooling. Thus, we suggest that the textures observed at ambient conditions record vesicle shrinkage during cooling. These textures include the collapse of large fringe vesicles and flow textures preserved in the finely vesiculated glass in their vicinity. Strongly deformed vesicles attached to the capsule wall would not be able to maintain a spherical shape if shrinkage were faster than the time required for the vesicle to adjust its geometry by reduction of surface energy. In the central sample volume, a low number of large vesicles ( $\sim 200\text{--}300\ \mu\text{m}$  diameter) that

### III.3 Results and discussion

**Table III.2** Summary of experimental conditions, results and calculations. All decompression experiments were hydrated at 200 MPa prior to decompression. Symbol definitions are given in Table III.1

sample #	$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ [wt%]	$T_d$ [K]	$P_{\text{final}}$ [MPa]	$dP/dt$ [MPa·s <sup>-1</sup> ]	$q$ [K·s <sup>-1</sup> ]	$\log VND$ [mm <sup>-3</sup> ]	$\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ [%]
CD66	5.29 ± 0.11	1323	80	0.17	16 isob.	5.22	0.5 ± 0.2
CD49	5.28 ± 0.09	1323	80	0.17	16 non isob.	4.70	3.1 ± 0.3
CD41	5.29 ± 0.09	1323	90	0.17	(44)*	5.22	1.1 ± 0.2
CD37	5.32 ± 0.09	1323	80	0.17	(16 non isob.)*	5.17	1.9 ± 0.2
CD74 (XCT)	5.33 ± 0.11	1323	70	0.17	44	n.d.	n.d.
~5.3 wt%							
CD40	5.17 ± 0.09	1323	100	0.17	44	5.15	0.1 ± 0.1
CD42	5.20 ± 0.09	1323	90	0.17	44	4.98	1.1 ± 0.1
CD63	5.30 ± 0.10	1323	80	0.17	44	5.24	7.0 ± 0.7
CD39	4.97 ± 0.13	1323	80	0.17	44	5.17	4.5 ± 0.5
CD91	5.33 ± 0.10	1323	80	0.17	44	5.41	9.0 ± 1.1
CD83	5.46 ± 0.07	1323	80	0.17	44	5.78	3.2 ± 1.0
CD50	5.30 ± 0.09	1323	70	0.17	44	4.83	13.1 ± 1.4
CD73	5.46 ± 0.17	1323	60	0.17	44	5.41	18.5 ± 2.2
CD92	5.10 ± 0.09	1323	80	0.064	44	5.35	4.6 ± 0.6
CD78	5.12 ± 0.05	1323	82	1.7	44	5.32	3.3 ± 0.6
CD28	5.29 ± 0.06	1323	95	1.7	44	5.05	0.5 ± 0.1
CD59	5.21 ± 0.05	1373	110	1.7	44	5.48	0.1 ± 0.1
CD55	5.22 ± 0.05	1373	100	1.7	44	4.60	0.5 ± 0.1
CD57	5.32 ± 0.07	1373	100	1.7	44	4.78	0.1 ± 0.1
CD51	5.27 ± 0.11	1373	75	1.7	44	4.98	4.2 ± 0.9
CD52	5.21 ± 0.07	1373	90	0.17	44	4.96	1.6 ± 0.4
CD53	5.17 ± 0.06	1373	80	0.17	44	4.95	1.5 ± 0.2
~4.3 wt%							
CD87	4.31 ± 0.10	1323	60	0.17	44	5.51	5.4 ± 1.3
CD85	4.30 ± 0.13	1323	40	0.17	44	5.45	24.4 ± 2.2
~3.3 wt%							
CD94	3.43 ± 0.05	1323	40	0.17	44	5.96	0.3 ± 0.1
CD95	3.36 ± 0.12	1323	20	0.17	44	6.37	15.4 ± 2.1

\* quench rate of these samples was unknown after the experiment, but a possible quench rate was derived from  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  (for details see text). Therefore,  $\Phi_{\text{EOS}}$  and  $\Phi_{\text{RES}}$  were not calculated for these samples.

appear at low  $P_{\text{final}}$  (sample CD 73) preserve deformation (Allabar et al. 2020a) while the small vesicles (~15  $\mu\text{m}$  diameter) within the central sample volume are nearly spherical. The relaxation of deformed vesicles to a spherical shape depends on the radius (Toramaru 1998):

$$t_{\text{relax}} = \frac{r \cdot \eta}{\sigma} \quad (\text{III.1})$$

Table III.2 (continued)

$c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$ [wt%]	$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$ [wt%]	$\tau_{\text{diff}}/\tau_{\text{d}}$	$\Phi_{\text{equ}}$ [%]	$\Phi_{\text{EOS}}$ [%]	$\Phi_{\text{RES}}$ [%]	$T_{\text{f}}$ [K]	$c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ores\_Tf}}$ [wt%]	Reference
$5.00 \pm 0.11$	3.12	$5.7 \cdot 10^{-3}$	26.9	8.7	0.0	683	5.23	
n.d.	3.12	$8.8 \cdot 10^{-3}$	26.9	8.7	0.0	767	4.74	
$5.23 \pm 0.05$	3.34	$6.8 \cdot 10^{-3}$	22.7	-	-	753	5.11	
$5.08 \pm 0.06$	3.12	$4.9 \cdot 10^{-3}$	27.2	-	-	725	4.97	
n.d.	2.88	n.d.	32.3	12.1	1.9	810 <sup>†</sup>	4.22	
n.d.	3.56	$1.9 \cdot 10^{-2}$	17.9	5.8	0.0	784	5.21	AN18
$5.22 \pm 0.06$	3.34	$9.8 \cdot 10^{-3}$	21.9	7.3	0.0	768	5.03	AA20a
$5.10 \pm 0.03$	3.12	$2.9 \cdot 10^{-3}$	27.1	9.4	0.1	870	4.26	AN18
$5.00 \pm 0.05$	3.12	$3.8 \cdot 10^{-3}$	24.0	8.1	0.0	859	4.31	AN18
n.d.	3.12	$2.0 \cdot 10^{-3}$	27.3	9.5	0.2	910	4.11	AA20a
n.d.	3.12	$1.6 \cdot 10^{-3}$	28.5	10.0	0.6	745	4.86	AA20a
$5.18 \pm 0.04$	2.88	$3.4 \cdot 10^{-3}$	32.1	11.9	1.8	916	3.80	AN18
n.d.	2.63	$8.9 \cdot 10^{-4}$	39.3	17.4	4.9	885	3.60	AA20a
n.d.	3.12	$1.1 \cdot 10^{-3}$	25.2	8.6	0.0	839	4.39	AN18
$5.14 \pm 0.08$	3.16	$3.5 \cdot 10^{-2}$	24.5	8.2	0.0	810	4.59	AN18
$5.25 \pm 0.04$	3.45	$1.3 \cdot 10^{-1}$	20.8	6.8	0.0	755	5.24	AA20a
n.d.	3.61	$2.2 \cdot 10^{-1}$	17.1	5.6	0.0	835	5.19	AA20a
$5.18 \pm 0.02$	3.40	$3.9 \cdot 10^{-1}$	20.5	6.7	0.0	791	5.17	AA20a
$5.32 \pm 0.02$	3.40	$3.5 \cdot 10^{-1}$	21.4	7.0	0.0	757	5.36	AA20a
$5.36 \pm 0.07$	2.85	$5.1 \cdot 10^{-2}$	31.5	11.5	0.7	776	4.54	AN18
$5.32 \pm 0.02$	3.19	$1.0 \cdot 10^{-2}$	24.2	8.0	0.0	784	4.94	AA20a
$5.21 \pm 0.03$	2.96	$7.6 \cdot 10^{-3}$	28.2	9.6	0.0	733	4.92	AN18
$4.53 \pm 0.17$	2.63	$8.0 \cdot 10^{-3}$	27.8	11.1	0.0	852	3.72	AA20a
$3.91 \pm 0.12$	2.07	$1.8 \cdot 10^{-3}$	43.7	26.0	11.4	945	2.71	AA20a
n.d.	2.07	$1.0 \cdot 10^{-2}$	32.2	17.6	1.6	748	3.36	AA20a
n.d.	1.37	$1.1 \cdot 10^{-3}$	58.5	45.4	35.2	646	2.65	AA20a

<sup>†</sup> XCT method; References: AN18: Allabar and Nowak (2018); AA20a: Allabar et al. (2020a).

where  $r$  is radius in m,  $\eta$  is viscosity in Pa·s and  $\sigma$  is surface tension in N·m<sup>-1</sup>. Thus,  $t_{\text{relax}}$  is more than 10 times larger for a vesicle 250  $\mu\text{m}$  in diameter than for a vesicle with 15  $\mu\text{m}$  diameter. However, a quantitative calculation is not possible here, because the quenched vesicle sizes do not represent the changing radii in the cooling melt, and in addition,  $\eta$  undergoes a complex evolution because of simultaneous cooling and melt rehydration.

### 3.1 Quantification of melt porosity prior to quench

The textural observations of the samples indicate vesicle shrinkage during cooling. Therefore, it is assumed that  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  do not represent  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of the melt prior to cooling, respectively. Thus,  $\Phi_{\text{melt}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $T_d$  are initially unknown. Nevertheless, the relative importance of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusion during decompression can be determined, which is quantified by the ratio of diffusion timescale  $\tau_{\text{diff}}$  to the timescale of decompression  $\tau_d$  (Hajimirza et al. 2019). If the diffusion timescale is shorter than the decompression timescale ( $\tau_{\text{diff}}/\tau_d \ll 1$ ), near-equilibrium degassing is facilitated and the melt porosity and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  prior to quench can be calculated.

In the decompression experiments with hydrous phonolitic melt, the vesicles in the central melt volume form in a single event (Allabar and Nowak 2018; Allabar et al. 2020a), so  $\tau_d$  is the time between the  $P$  at which phase separation occurs and  $P_{\text{final}}$ . The  $\tau_{\text{diff}}$  is defined as

$$\tau_{diff} \equiv \frac{l^2}{D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \quad (\text{III.2})$$

where  $D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is the total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity in  $\text{mm}^2\text{s}^{-1}$  as a function of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in wt% and  $T$  in K, calculated after Fanara et al. (2013):

$$\log D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = -1.11 - 2.07 \log c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} - \frac{(4827 - 4620 \log c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}})}{T} \quad (\text{III.3})$$

The characteristic diffusion length  $l$  in mm is defined by the inter-vesicle distance calculated as follows (Hajimirza et al. 2019):

$$l = \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\Phi}{100}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{\left(1 - \frac{\Phi}{100}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \left(\frac{4\pi}{3} VND\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}} \quad (\text{III.4})^2$$

---

<sup>2</sup> Correction to original publication: In the published article, the “ $\pi$ ” was wrongly replaced by the symbol “ $\Phi$ ” (Allabar et al. 2020c).

For a conservative estimate of  $l$  we use  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  for calculations. A conservative estimate of  $D_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ , and thus of  $\tau_{\text{diff}}$ , is realized using the equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$ ) at the  $P_{\text{final}}$  of each experiment, which results in the slowest possible  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity. The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$  at 1373 K for VAD79 phonolitic melt (Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Marxer et al. 2015) is calculated by:

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{1323\text{ K}} [\text{wt}\%] = 0.2321 \cdot P [\text{MPa}]^{0.5928} \quad (\text{III.5})$$

For the onset of vesiculation, we use 110, 70, and 50 MPa for samples with 5.3, 4.3, and 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  respectively, to calculate  $\tau_{\text{d}}$ . The given  $P$ 's are 10 MPa above the respective  $P_{\text{final}}$ , at which vesicles are observed in the vitrified samples. It may be possible that vesiculation starts earlier at higher  $P$  and vesicles were completely resorbed in the high  $P_{\text{final}}$  experiments (see argumentation below). However, the usage the given  $P$ 's constitutes a conservative estimate for  $\tau_{\text{d}}$ . The obtained  $\tau_{\text{diff}}/\tau_{\text{d}}$  values are all  $\ll 1$  (Table III.2) suggesting near-equilibrium degassing during decompression prior to quench. The resulting equilibrium melt porosity at  $P_{\text{final}}$  ( $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$ ) prior to quench can be calculated (Gardner et al. 1999, Equation 5 therein):

$$\Phi_{\text{equ}} = \left[ \frac{\frac{\rho_{\text{melt}}}{M_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \cdot V_m(\text{H}_2\text{O}) \cdot (c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} - c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}})}{1 + \left( \frac{\rho_{\text{melt}}}{M_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \cdot V_m(\text{H}_2\text{O}) \cdot (c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} - c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}) \right)} \right] \quad (\text{III.6})$$

where melt density  $\rho_{\text{melt}}$  (Ochs and Lange 1999) and molar volume of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluid  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$  (Duan and Zhang 2006) are calculated for equilibrium conditions at  $P_{\text{final}}$  prior to quench (Table 2). Furthermore, near-equilibrium degassing is evidenced by similar  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  observed in the central volumes of samples decompressed with different  $dP/dt$  to a similar  $P_{\text{final}}$ . The samples with  $\sim 5.3$  wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  that are decompressed at  $T_{\text{d}}$  of 1323 K to 80–82 MPa reveal similar  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of 3.3–7.0% with no systematic dependence on  $dP/dt$  in the range between 0.064–1.7  $\text{MPa}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Allabar and Nowak 2018). If disequilibrium degassing occurred prior to quench, significant increase in porosity with decreasing  $dP/dt$  at constant  $P_{\text{final}}$  would be expected, which is not observed here.

Since near-equilibrium degassing must have prevailed in the experiments, melt porosity equals  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of the melt equals  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$  prior to quench. This knowledge enables us to quantify vesicle shrinkage during cooling.

#### 3.2 Vesicle shrinkage during cooling

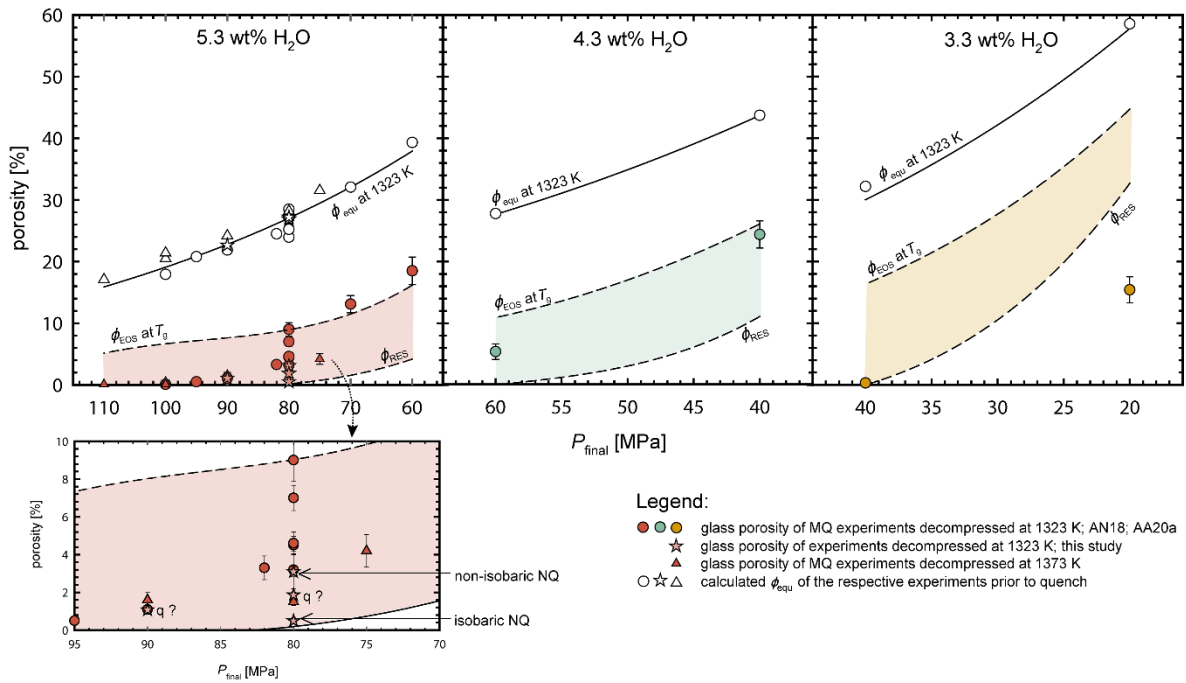
For all samples, the  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  observed at ambient conditions (0.1–24.4%) is significantly lower than the calculated  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  prior to quench (17.1–58.5%, Table III.2, Fig. III.2). This is in line with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  at ambient conditions (3.91–5.36 wt%) that are higher than  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$  prior to quench (1.37–3.61 wt%, Table III.2). These discrepancies suggest that both significant vesicle shrinkage and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption occurred in the experimentally decompressed samples during cooling.

The extent of vesicle shrinkage increases with lower  $q$ , as demonstrated by sample CD66 ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}} = 5.22$  wt%;  $P_{\text{final}} = 80$  MPa;  $q = 16$  K·s<sup>-1</sup> isobaric), which has a lower  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of 0.5% compared to MQ experiments with identical  $P_{\text{final}}$  and similar  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  ( $q = 44$  K·s<sup>-1</sup>;  $\Phi_{\text{glass}} = 1.5$ –9.0%). With slow cooling, more time is available for diffusion to resorb  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from the fluid back into the melt, and for the vesicle size to equilibrate to the decreasing internal vesicle  $P$  by viscous flow of the melt. The  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of 3.1% in CD 49 ( $q = 16$  K·s<sup>-1</sup> non-isobaric) is in the range of porosities of the MQ experiments. Vesicles of this sample shrunk less than expected for isobaric quench because the influence of decreasing  $P$  during cooling on  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility in the melt dampens the effect of  $T$  decrease. When  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of the experiments CD41 and CD37 with unknown  $q$  are compared to the trend of experiments with 44 K·s<sup>-1</sup> (Fig. III.2), it can be estimated that CD41 ( $P_{\text{final}} = 90$  MPa;  $\Phi_{\text{glass}} = 1.1$ %) experienced a  $q$  of 44 K·s<sup>-1</sup> and CD37 ( $P_{\text{final}} = 80$  MPa;  $\Phi_{\text{glass}} = 1.9$ %) a non-isobaric  $q$  with 16 K·s<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 3.3 Quantification of vesicle shrinkage during cooling

Vesicle shrinkage can be calculated when the conditions prior to quench are known. Note that resorption shrinkage requires  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$  being adjusted in the melt prior to cooling (Ryan et al. 2015). Otherwise, when the cooling-induced increase of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility of the melt does not exceed  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturation during cooling, no driving force for resorption of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from the fluid phase back into the melt evolves. In our experiments both EOS- and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption-shrinkage occurred because cooling started from  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$ .





**Fig. III.2** Observed glass porosities ( $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ ) vs.  $P_{\text{final}}$  for 5.3, 4.3 and 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . Equilibrium porosity ( $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  solid line) is calculated for 1323 K and 5.3, 4.3 and 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ , respectively. The deviation of individual equilibrium porosity from the  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  curve originates from slight variation in initial  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration or a slightly increased decompression temperature of 1373 K (triangles).  $\Phi_{\text{EOS}}$  represents the calculated porosity at  $T_g$  related to EOS-shrinkage.  $\Phi_{\text{RES}}$  is the minimum possible porosity taking additionally into account that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is resorbed during cooling until  $T_{g,\text{res}}$  is reached, according to the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility model of Shea (2017) (Equation III.8). Both  $\Phi_{\text{EOS}}$  and  $\Phi_{\text{RES}}$  are calculated for a cooling rate of  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ . For details see text. The lower box is a zoomed excerpt of the 5.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  experiments for detailed visualization. References: AN18: Allabar and Nowak 2018; AA20a: Allabar et al. (2020a).

To demonstrate the contribution of each vesicle shrinkage mechanism to the overall shrinkage, we calculate in a first step solely EOS shrinkage down to  $T_g$  without any resorption (Marxer et al. 2015). For the melt with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oequ}}$  at the respective  $P_{\text{final}}$ ,  $T_g$  was calculated ( $= T_{g,\text{equ}}$ ) using the viscosity model of Giordano et al. (2008) and the cooling rate ( $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) dependent viscosity that defines the glass transition ( $\log \eta = 9.66 \text{ Pa}\cdot\text{s}$ ; Dingwell and Webb 1990) where vesicle shrinkage is assumed to stop. The  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$  at  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $T_d$  or  $T_{g,\text{equ}}$  can then be calculated (EOS of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , Duan and Zhang (2006) for  $T > 673.15 \text{ K}$ ; WaterSteamPro™ (Orlov et al. 1999-2020 Version 6.5.0.64) for  $T < 673.15 \text{ K}$ ). The ratio of  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}(P_{\text{final}}, T_{\text{run}})$  and  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}(P_{\text{final}}, T_{g,\text{equ}})$  corresponds to the shrinkage factor  $B_s$  (Marxer et al. 2015). This factor is then used to calculate the glass porosity by Equation. III.7 (Marxer et al. 2015, Equation. 4 therein) at  $T_g$  ( $\Phi_{\text{EOS}}$ , Fig. III.2) when shrinkage started from  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$ :

$$\Phi_{EOS} = \frac{\Phi_{equ}}{\Phi_{equ} - B_s \cdot (\Phi_{equ} - 100)} \cdot 100 \quad (\text{III.7})$$

However, this calculated  $\Phi_{EOS}$  at  $T_g$  likely underestimates the real value, because the vesicles will effectively stop shrinking at a temperature  $> T_g$  due to limited viscous flow with increasing melt viscosity.

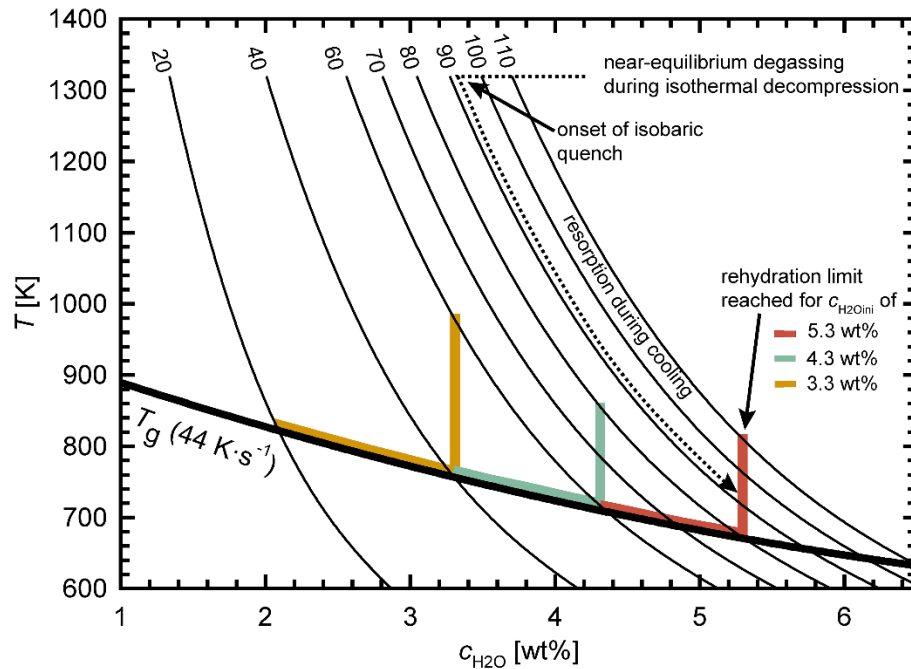
In a second step, we additionally account for resorption shrinkage because sample porosity is further reduced by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption during cooling. Therefore, combined shrinkage by EOS and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption was calculated using the rehydration quench method of Ryan et al. (2015) (Fig. III.3). Here, it is considered that  $T_g$  continuously decreases during cooling due to the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption of melt (i.e., viscosity reduction). Ultimately, the melt is quenched to a glass when the  $T_g$  curve and retrograde  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility curve intersect ( $= T_{g\_res}$ ; Fig. III.3) defining the residual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the glass after maximum possible resorption ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}res}$ ). Here, the  $T$ -dependent solubility Equation for phonolite from Shea et al. (2017) (which reproduces  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}equ}$  at 1323 K from Equation III.5 with  $< 3\%$  relative deviation) was used to calculate temperature dependent solubility  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  curves during isobaric cooling (Fig. III.3):

$$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = \frac{330P^{0.5} + 16P - 1.6P^{1.5}}{T} + 0.001P^{1.5} \quad (\text{III.8})$$

where  $P$  is in MPa and  $T$  in K. The  $T_g$  curve was calculated for a cooling rate of  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  (Giordano et al. 2008; Dingwell and Webb 1990). Each cooling path is defined by the solubility curve, assuming that resorption effectively occurs until  $T_{g\_res}$ . When the solubility reaches the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}ini}$  of the sample,  $T_{g\_res}$  is equal to  $T_g$  of the melt with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}ini}$ . In this case, the degassed  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  can be fully resorbed when the melt attains equilibrium  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  content during cooling.

The possibility of complete resorption has consequences for experiments where the pressure difference required for (heterogeneous or homogeneous) phase separation ( $\Delta P_{PS}$ ) is intended to be determined.  $\Delta P_{PS}$  is usually determined by finding the  $P$  at which vesicles are observable for the first time after decompression. If quench rates are used that allow vesicle shrinkage, vesicles may be fully resorbed until a certain pressure is reached and as a result  $\Delta P_{PS}$  can be significantly overestimated by post mortem analysis of the vesiculated glasses. However, in this case, independent  $\Delta P_{PS}$  estimates might be useful, e.g., using the widths of

the drainage zone in quenched samples to calculate the time needed to develop the diffusion width of the zone were no vesicles were formed due to insufficient supersaturation (Allabar and Nowak 2018) or by performing in-situ decompression experiments (Masotta and Keppler 2017). In turn, for all samples quenched at  $P$  for which the solubility curves in Fig. III.3 cross the  $T_g$  curve instead of ending at the rehydration limit, it can be ensured that vesicles will be observable in these samples. Shrinkage and resorption could also decrease the VND observed in vitrified samples when small vesicles are resorbed while large vesicles are not resorbed completely. However, in the experiments studied here, vesicles are similarly sized and we do not observe an increase of VND with decreasing  $P_{\text{final}}$ , suggesting that either all vesicles are resorbed to sizes below optical resolution or all vesicles remain at sizes above optical resolution during cooling.



**Fig. III.3** Rehydration quench scenarios using the method of Ryan et al. (2015) for  $P_{\text{final}}$  of the decompression experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 5.3–3.3 wt%, summarized in Table III.2. Isobaric  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility curves (thin black lines) for different  $P$  (in MPa) are calculated, using the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility Equation for phonolitic melt from Shea et al. (2017) (Equation III.8). The  $T_g$  curve (thick black line) as a function of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  for  $q = 44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  was calculated with the viscosity model of Giordano et al. (2008) accounting for quench rate dependence of  $T_g$  (Dingwell and Webb 1990). The colored lines indicate the rehydration limit for the experiments summarized in Table III.2 defined by maximum possible resorbed  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ . These lines follow the  $T_g$  curve as long as the maximum resorbed  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} < c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$ . When the cooling-induced solubility increase reaches  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  (vertical colored lines), rehydration can be completed, and all vesicles will be fully resorbed if diffusion time is sufficient.

With  $T_{g\_res}$  and the respective  $c_{H_2O_{res}}$  the maximum extent of shrinkage and thus the minimum possible glass porosity ( $\Phi_{RES}$ ) was calculated (Fig. III.2).  $\Phi_{EOS}$  and  $\Phi_{RES}$  define an area (Fig. III.2), in which the glass porosity of the quenched experimental products are likely to be found, when they experienced equilibrium degassing prior to quench. At low  $P_{final}$ , one reason why this area becomes narrower is that the slopes of isobaric solubility curves are higher (Fig. III.3), which results in less resorption.

#### 3.4 Comparison of calculated with observed porosities

Within error, the  $\Phi_{glass}$  of the experimental samples with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of  $\sim 5.3$  and  $\sim 4.3$  wt% plot between the calculated  $\Phi_{EOS}$  and  $\Phi_{RES}$  (Fig. III.2). At high  $P_{final}$ , the glass porosities follow the resorption trend and then approximate the EOS trend at low  $P_{final}$  and higher porosities. This can be attributed to the higher residual  $c_{H_2O}$  in the melt at high  $P_{final}$  resulting in a faster  $H_2O$  diffusivity (Equation 3) e.g., by half an order of magnitude at 100 MPa as compared to 60 MPa, assuming equilibrium  $H_2O$  content. Thus, resorption is expected to be more efficient at higher  $P_{final}$ . The variation of  $\Phi_{glass}$  of the experiments quenched at a  $P_{final}$  of 80 MPa can be explained by slight variations in  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$ , as it can also be seen in the variation of  $\Phi_{equ}$  for the individual experimental samples as compared to the calculated  $\Phi_{equ}$  as function of  $P_{final}$  for a sample with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of 5.3 wt% (Fig. III.2).

The  $\Phi_{glass}$  of sample CD94 with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of 3.3 wt% and  $P_{final}$  of 40 MPa is close to the calculated  $\Phi_{RES}$  trend, which can be explained by the high  $\log VND$  of 5.96. This value is almost one order of magnitude higher than the  $\log VND$  of  $\sim 5$  in the 5.3 wt%  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  experiments (Table 2). Despite the slower  $H_2O$  diffusivity, the inter-vesicle distance ( $< 10 \mu m$ ) in the 3.3 wt% experiments is roughly half of that of the 5.3 wt% experiments, which in turn improves efficiency of  $H_2O$  resorption. This results in similarly low  $\tau_{diff}/\tau_d$  for experiments with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of 3.3 wt% as compared to experiments with higher  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of 5.3 wt%. The glass porosity of CD95 with  $c_{H_2O_{ini}}$  of 3.3 wt%  $H_2O$  and a  $P_{final}$  of 20 MPa is below the minimum possible value ( $\Phi_{RES}$ ). Possibly, in this sample equilibrium porosity was not achieved prior to quench. An  $H_2O$  supersaturation prior to quench would counteract resorption until the solubility curve exceeds the residual  $c_{H_2O}$  of the melt. Vesicle shrinkage would then start from a melt with porosity  $< \Phi_{equ}$ , but solely by EOS-shrinkage. However, according to the calculations above, diffusion must have been fast enough for equilibrium degassing and viscous retardation of vesicle growth is not expected due to a low viscosity of  $10^3$ - $10^4$  Pa·s

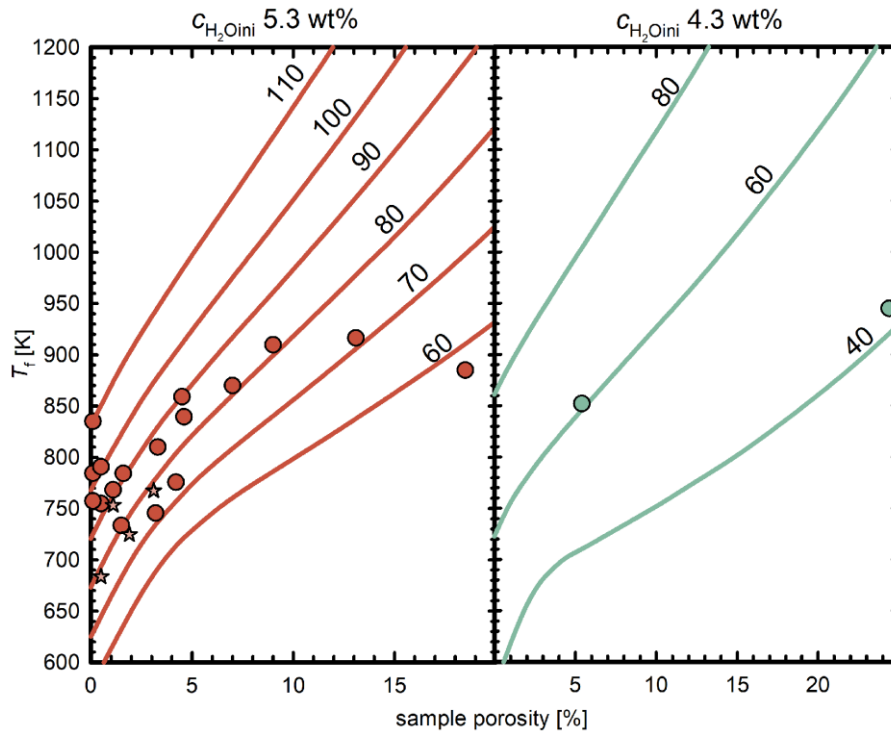
(Thomas et al. 1994). However, according to Toramaru (1998) the effective viscosity of a vesicle-rich silicate melt is larger for pure melt with identical  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  if the fluid phase is stored in a large  $VND$  of small isolated vesicles. The two experiments with 3.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  are those with the highest  $\log VND$  of  $\sim 6$ . This high  $VND$  might have caused a high bulk viscosity, limiting equilibrium growth of the vesicles. Furthermore, the sample decompressed to 20 MPa might have an unpredictably low glass porosity, because it was quenched close to the critical point of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , where slight changes in  $T$  and  $P$  have a large effect on fluid density and calculations close to this point might be prone to large errors. Therefore, these two experiments might not be suitable for the shrinkage calculations presented here, where degassing close to equilibrium prior to quench is a pre-requisite. Thus, the experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  of 3.3 wt% were not considered for the following calculations.

### 3.5 Determination of $T_f$ where vesicle shrinkage effectively stops

We conclude, that EOS and resorption driven vesicle shrinkage effectively stops at temperatures  $T_f > T_{\text{g, res}}$ . This is based on the observation that  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  of the investigated samples with 5.3 and 4.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  are higher than  $\Phi_{\text{RES}}$  (Fig. III.2). Different methods can be applied to determine  $T_f$ :

#### 3.5.1 Determination of $T_f$ via glass porosity

For the determination of  $T_f$  from  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$ , we assume that the observed glass porosity represents the equilibrium porosity of the supercooled melt at  $T_f$ , where vesicle shrinkage effectively stops. Equation III.7 can be used to calculate the  $T$  dependent  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$ , and therefore, we find the temperature  $T_f$  (and the resulting  $\rho_{\text{melt}}$ ,  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility) at known  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$ , where  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  matches the calculated porosity (Fig. III.4). The  $T_f$  for samples with 5.3 and 4.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ini}}}$  and a  $q$  of  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  range between 733 and 945 K, while  $T_f$  is lower at  $16 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  with 683 and 767 K (Table III.2).



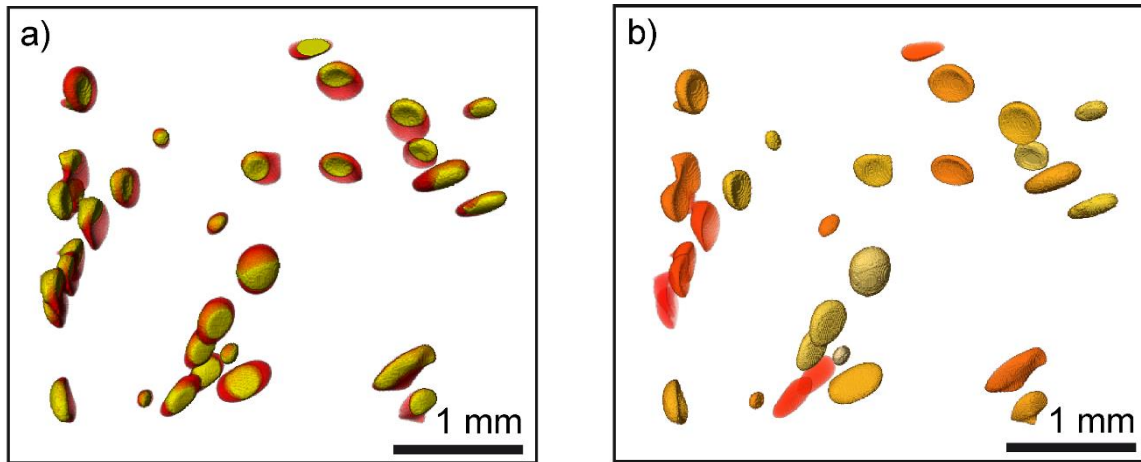
**Fig. III.4** Determination of  $T_f$  from glass porosity. Temperature dependent equilibrium porosities are exemplarily calculated for 5.3 and 4.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  at the different  $P_{\text{final}}$  (given in MPa next to each line) at which the samples were quenched.  $T_f$  was calculated based on the glass porosity,  $P_{\text{final}}$  and the individual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of each sample. The data points show the  $T_f$  that is derived from glass porosity of each sample. They do not all plot exactly on the curves calculated for the respective  $P_{\text{final}}$ , due to small deviation of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of the experiments from the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration that the curves were calculated for. Experiments with  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Oini}}$  of 3.3 wt% were not considered here because they may not have achieved equilibrium  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  content prior to quench, which however is a pre-requisite for the  $T_f$  calculation (for details see text).

### 3.5.2 Determination of $T_f$ via the $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ liquid to vesicle volume ratio – application of XCT analysis

An independent method for determining the extent of vesicle shrinkage is provided by the ratio of liquid  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  volume ( $V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}l}$ ) in quenched vesicles to total vesicle volume ( $V_{\text{ves}}$ ) using XCT analysis (McIntosh et al. 2015).

During decompression, the exsolved  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluid is supercritical because  $P_{\text{final}}$  and  $T$  exceed the critical point of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . During cooling, vesicles shrink until  $T_f$  is reached. Below  $T_f$  the vesicle volume remains constant during further isochoric cooling and consequently, the pressure inside the vesicles starts to drop. The supercritical fluid follows a path of constant density until the liquid-vapor phase boundary is reached, after which the liquid-vapor ratio changes with the  $P$  in the vesicles following the water-steam equilibrium curve until ambient

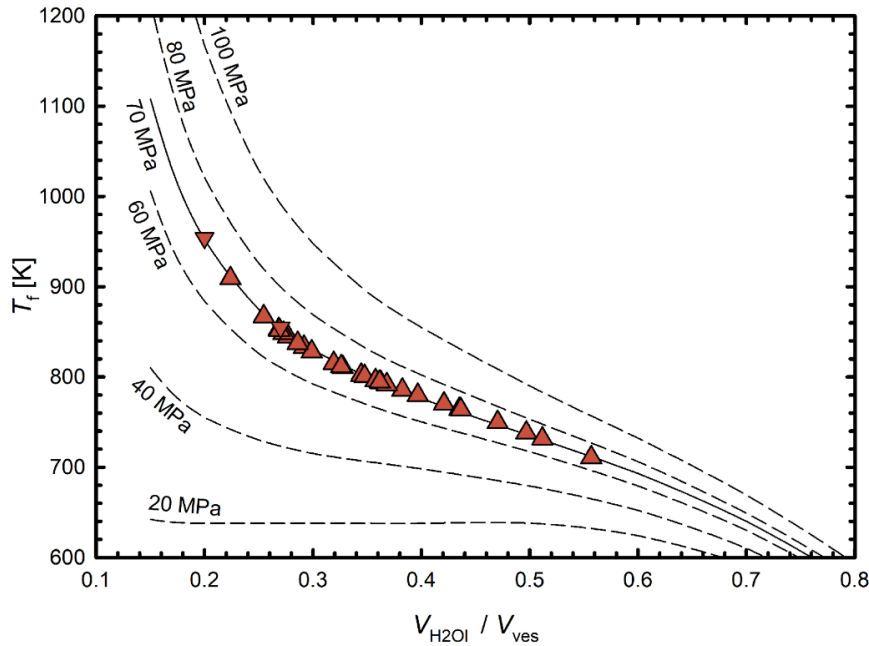
$T$  is reached.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  present as vapor and liquid at room temperature results in an internal vesicle  $P$  of 0.035 bar. The volume of liquid water (water vapor can be neglected in this case due to its low density) gives an approximation of the amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluid trapped at  $T_f$ . As the amount of liquid water observed at ambient  $T$  would completely fill the vesicle volume at  $P_{\text{final}}$  as a single phase fluid, we can calculate  $T_f$  from the equation of state of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . This method does not require knowledge of EOS- and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption-contribution to shrinkage.



**Fig. III.5** a) XCT-images of large vesicles in the central vesiculated volume of CD74 that are filled with vapor (yellow) and liquid  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (red) at ambient conditions. Volume of liquid  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to vesicle volume ratios were used to calculate  $T_f$  where vesicle shrinkage stops. Due to capillary forces, the liquid water is not gravitationally located at the bottom of each vesicle. b) same vesicles color coded for  $T_f$ , with light yellow for high  $T_f$  towards orange for low  $T_f$ . Edge length of the XCT images are approximately 3.6 mm.

XCT-imaging reveals, that larger deformed vesicles are distributed within the central finely vesiculated volume of the MQ sample CD74 (Fig. III.5a). The large vesicles may be ascended fringe vesicles or a product of coalescence (Allabar et al. 2020a). The smaller dispersed spherical vesicles are close to the limit of XCT resolution and were therefore not included in the  $V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}l}$  analysis. Analysis of vesicles in CD74 yield  $V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}l}$  to  $V_{\text{ves}}$  ratios between 0.56 and 0.20, corresponding to  $T_f$  between 710 and 954 K, respectively (Fig. III.6) with a random spatial distribution of  $T_f$  within the sample (Fig. III.5b). The  $T_f$  estimates from XCT analysis are within the range of  $T_f$  derived from the glass porosity calculations (Fig. III.7). The mean value of 810 K can be assumed, if cooling was homogeneous throughout the sample implying that a single temperature  $T_f$  is valid for the vesiculated part of the sample. However, we propose that vesicle shrinkage within an experimental sample may be a complex process including competition of vesicles in close vicinity (including the small, finely dispersed

vesicle population) and the ability of a vesicle to achieve efficient volume reduction by deformation that will depend on its surrounding. These processes may lead to differences in  $T_f$  of individual vesicles.

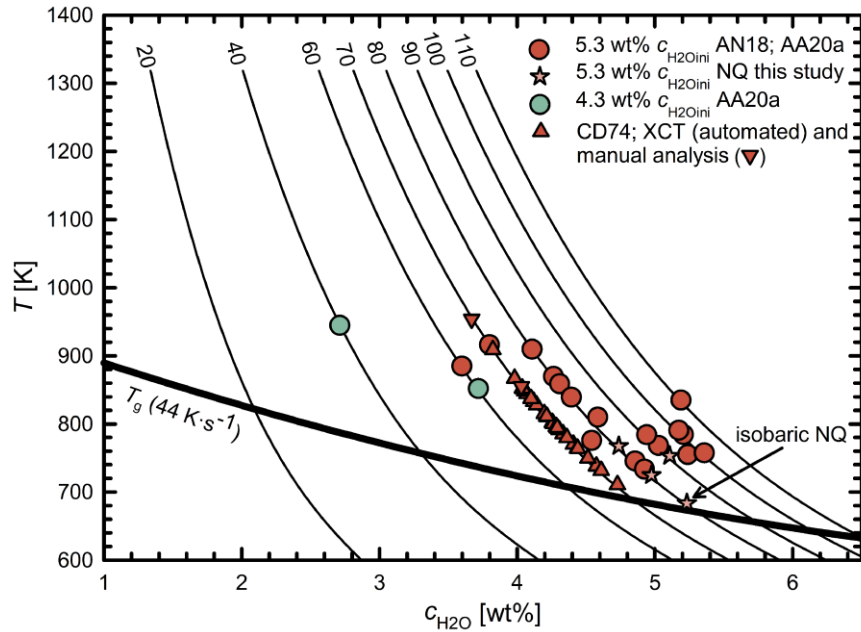


**Fig. III.6**  $T_f$ 's determined from individual large vesicles in CD74 using the ratio of the volume of liquid H<sub>2</sub>O in the vesicle to the total vesicle volume based on XCT data (Fig. III.5) handled by automated analysis (triangles up) and manual analysis (triangles down). The determined volume ratios at  $P_{\text{final}}$  of 70 MPa define a  $T_f$  range between 710 and 954 K for CD74. The additional dashed curves are exemplarily shown for different  $P_{\text{final}}$ .

Together, the methods of estimating  $T_f$  (Fig. III.7) show that for samples with 5.3 and 4.3 wt%  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{in}}}$  vesicle shrinkage stops up to 200 K above  $T_g$ , and that the relationship between  $T_f$  and  $P_{\text{final}}$  is similar to the relationship between  $T_g$  and  $P_{\text{final}}$ . We assume that  $T_f$  derived from  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  reveals a mean  $T_f$  for the whole central sample volume comparable to the mean  $T_f$  from XCT analysis. Using  $T_f$  and the  $P_{\text{final}}$  for each sample, the theoretical residual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the supercooled melt at  $T_f$  ( $= c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{res}_Tf}$ ) can be calculated (Fig. III.7), and used to define the viscosity at which vesicle shrinkage stops. The viscosity  $\eta_{Tf}$  ranges from  $10^6$  to  $10^8$  Pa·s at  $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$  and appears to be independent of  $P_{\text{final}}$ . For cooling with  $16 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ , we find a  $\eta_{Tf}$  of  $10^8$  and  $10^9$  Pa·s due to lower  $T_f$  as a result of slower cooling.

At lower viscosities (above  $T_f$ ) it is likely that the vesicles instantaneously shrink to their equilibrium size. This instantaneous growth and shrinkage has been shown in in-situ experiments (Masotta and Keppeler 2014) demonstrating pressure cycling induced vesicle volume changes in a melt with a viscosity of  $8.5 \cdot 10^5$  Pa·s.





**Fig. III.7** Summarized  $T_f$ 's of samples calculated from both  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  (Fig. III.4) and XCT data (Fig. III.6) in the same plot as Fig. III.3. Each solubility curve (black lines) is labeled with the corresponding  $P$  in MPa.  $T_f$ 's are up to 200 K higher than  $T_g$ , which means that vesicle shrinkage stops significantly before  $T_g$  is reached. Isobaric NQ ( $16 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) reveals the lowest  $T_f$  because more time was available for vesicle shrinkage driven by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption and viscous flow of the melt compared to MQ ( $44 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ). The XCT data based  $T_f$ 's are qualitatively consistent with  $T_f$ 's calculated from glass porosity. References: AN18: Allabar and Nowak (2018); AA20a: Allabar et al. (2020a).

### 3.6 Uncertainties of vesicle shrinkage calculations

The  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility Equation (Equation III.8) used here is based on experimentally determined  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility in phonolitic melt over  $P$  and  $T$  ranges between 20–395 MPa and 1123–1473 K (Shea 2017, Equation 8 therein). Since there is no experimental access to low  $T$  and  $P$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility data in phonolitic melt between liquidus  $T$  and  $T_g$  due to crystallization, the applicability of this solubility model is uncertain, but remains up to now the only option to estimate  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resorption. While it is assumed that towards lower  $T$ , phonolitic melts would exhibit a strong increase in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility as seen in haplogranitic melt (Shea 2017; Liu et al. 2005), this remains unconstrained.

An alternative  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility model, which is based on the assumption of thermodynamic equilibrium (Ottonello et al. 2018), allows further tests. However, it predicts a smaller increase of solubility with decreasing  $T$ , which contrasts with the high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{OIR}}$  measured in the glass between the vesicles (e.g.,  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ores}}$  of  $\sim 4.3 \text{ wt}\%$  calculated with the model for  $P_{\text{final}} = 80 \text{ MPa}$  at  $T_{g\text{-res}}$ , compared to  $\sim 5.3 \text{ wt}\%$  derived from Equation 8 and  $\sim 5 \text{ wt}\%$

measured in the glasses). H<sub>2</sub>O resorption in samples of this study occurs in a  $T$  ranging between  $T_d$  and a temperature below the liquidus in the metastable state. In the H<sub>2</sub>O solubility model of Liu et al. (2005) for rhyolitic melts, experimental data determined below the liquidus are included, which cannot be described by thermodynamic equilibrium. Since the H<sub>2</sub>O solubility (Equation. III.8) is based on these data, it is suggested that this dependence is more suitable for quantifying resorption processes of supercooled melt apart from equilibrium.

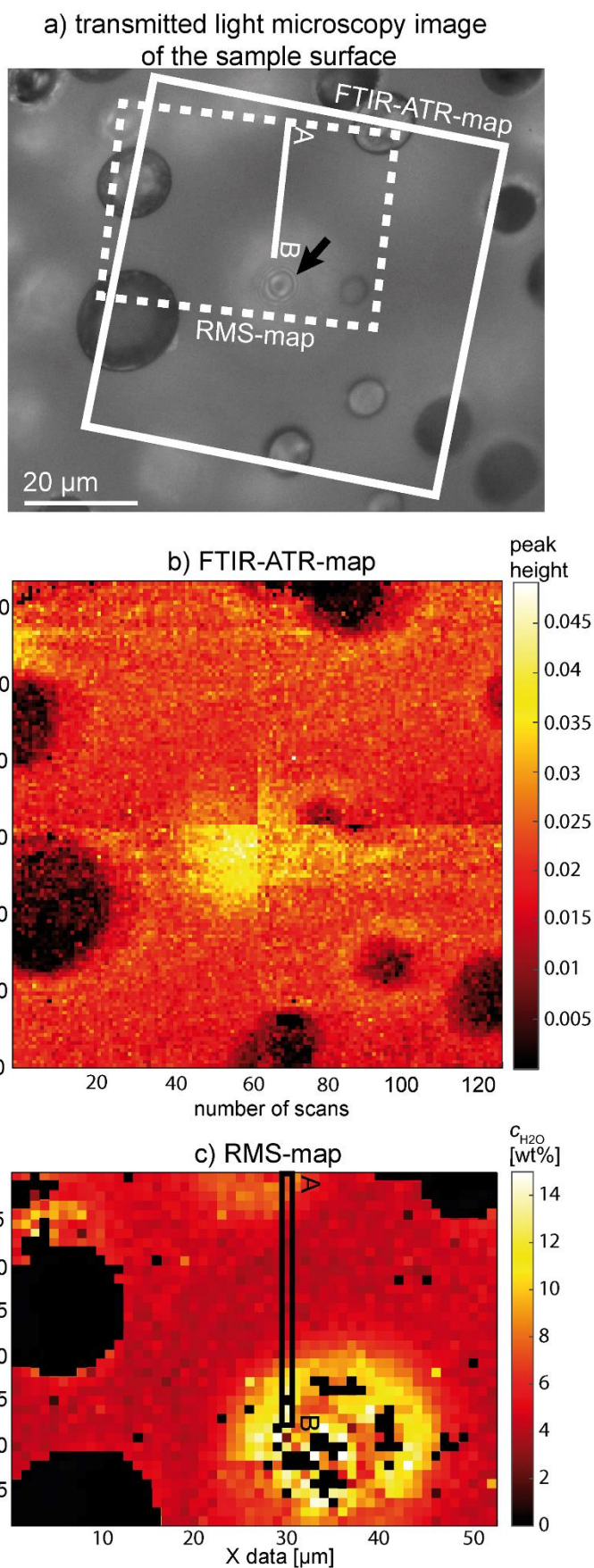
A further uncertainty in our calculations is that pure H<sub>2</sub>O is assumed to be in the vesicles rather than an H<sub>2</sub>O fluid with dissolved silicate components, which may influence the EOS parameters. However, at such low  $P$ , the solubility of melt components in H<sub>2</sub>O fluid is low (e.g., Stalder et al. 2000). Therefore, this will have only a minor influence on our calculations.

#### 3.7 H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations measured with FTIR and Raman micro-spectroscopy

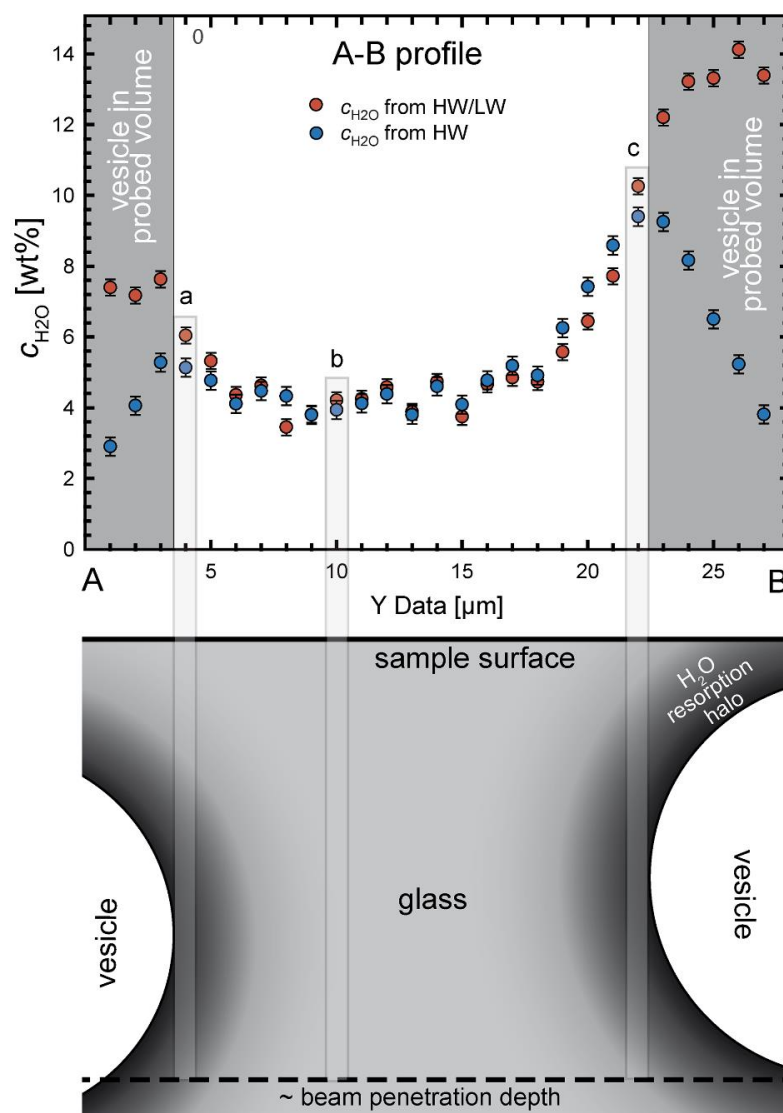
The results of the FTIR-ATR mapping and RMS mapping on sample CD73 are shown in Fig. III.8. In both the FTIR-ATR-map and the RMS-map an increase in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  towards vesicles is detected, testifying H<sub>2</sub>O resorption during cooling. With both methods, this can be clearly seen in the case of the vesicle just below the glass surface (marked with an arrow in Fig. III.8a), with a resorption halo intersecting the sample surface. However, the results of the two methods differ with respect to the area of increased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  above this vesicle that appears to be larger in the RMS-map. Additionally, the resorption halos with increased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  around intersected vesicles are clearly visible only in the FTIR-ATR-map. We attribute this to the different beam penetration depth of the two methods. In case of the FTIR-ATR measurements, the effective penetration depth is  $\sim 0.25 \mu\text{m}$  (calculation after Compton and Compton (1993) given in the supplement “RMS and FTIR supplementary information”). Penetration depth of the RMS measurement must be higher to explain the RMS data. To get an estimate on RMS-penetration depth, we used a VAD79 thin section that was polished to  $\sim 20 \mu\text{m}$  thickness and measured it on top of a Si single-crystal standard that is usually used for the performance check of the spectrometer. With the same measurement conditions as for the mapping of the vesiculated samples, we find a distinct Si-Raman signal although the laser beam was focused at the glass sample surface. Thus, the penetration depth of the laser is  $> 20 \mu\text{m}$ . However, the effective penetration depth that quantitatively determines the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$

result is unknown. The large laser penetration depth is consistent with the study of Overall (2000), who finds that depth resolution of Raman spectroscopy is limited and usually worse than expected. Depth resolution gets worse by focusing into the sample volume, such that a 5  $\mu\text{m}$  focus depth results in an illuminated depth of  $\sim 18 \mu\text{m}$  at a refractive index of 1.5 (Overall 2000). For glasses with homogeneously dissolved  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , it is usually suggested to use an optimal focus depth where HW and LW bands are at a maximum intensity ( $\sim 5\text{-}10 \mu\text{m}$  focus depth depending on glass composition; Schiavi et al. 2018; Di Genova et al. 2017a) because this reduces the error in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  by focus inaccuracies. However, this approach should not be used for samples inhomogeneous in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  for which a high spatial resolution *and* depth resolution is desired.

The large penetration depth using RMS of at least 20  $\mu\text{m}$  has to be considered for the interpretation of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  between vesicles. In detail, a  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  profile extracted from the RMS-map between two vesicles below the surface is shown by the A-B profile (Figs. III.8a, c, 9). In transmitted light, a diameter of  $\sim 20 \mu\text{m}$  of the vesicles below the surface of the A-B profile was determined. The vesicle at the profile end B is  $\sim 1 \mu\text{m}$  below the surface, which is also indicated by the diffraction rings on the transmitted light microscopy image of the sample surface (Fig. III.8a). The other vesicle at B is slightly deeper (Fig. III.9). In the A-B profile (Fig. III.9) the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  determined from the HW calibration ( $3450 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  band only, i.e., total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) decreases when approaching vesicles that are several microns below the surface, while the  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  from HW/LW calibration further increases. The latter is related to the HW/LW calibration that reflects  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration per glass volume and is thus independent from the measured glass volume. A lower  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  near the vesicle at the profile end A is measured because the vesicle is located deeper below the sample surface. Compared to the vesicle at profile end B, which is closer to the surface (Fig. III.9), a larger glass volume with less  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is measured at profile end A. This dilutes the Raman signal of resorption halos near the vesicle (Fig. III.9). The same dilution problem occurs when measuring in the vicinity of intersected vesicles. Because of the large penetration depth of Raman spectroscopy measurements, the increased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  around the vesicle, which extends only a few micrometers away from the vesicle, is diluted by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  poorer glass underneath (Fig. III.A3 in supplement “RMS and FTIR supplementary information”). Thus, resorption halos of intersected vesicles are clearly visible only in the FTIR-ATR-map.



**Fig. III.8** a) Transmitted light microscopy image of the mapped area of CD73 focused at the sample surface. The arrow is pointing at the central intact vesicle that is located  $\sim 1 \mu\text{m}$  below the surface, as indicated by the light diffraction rings. The frames indicate the areas of FTIR-ATR and Raman micro-spectroscopy (RMS)-mapping. b) FTIR-ATR map based on  $128 \times 128$  MIR spectra representing a sample area of  $70 \times 70 \mu\text{m}$  stitched by 4 frames ( $64 \times 64$  spectra each) showing a slight lateral offset. Spectra of each  $64 \times 64$  frame were monitored simultaneously with a focal plane array MIR detector. Quantitative  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  determination was not calibrated due to a small tilt of the Ge-ATR crystal relative to the sample surface. Therefore, the pixel are color coded for the peak height of the  $3450 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  fundamental OH stretching band, representing total dissolved  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  near the surface of the intersected sample. c) RMS-map: color coded  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  concentrations derived from Raman spectra. RMS measurements that are affected by epoxy or carbon relics (mostly within the intersected vesicles from preparation and previous carbon coating for SEM imaging), are colored black.



**Fig. III.9** Raman measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ –distance profile from position A to B as indicated in Fig. III.8a,c.  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  from both HW and HW/LW calibration, is shown. Errors in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  relate to the errors of calibration using hydrous VAD79 samples with different  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  (for details see supplement “RMS and FTIR supplementary information”). Below is a schematic illustration of the A–B intersection of the sample below the surface. The vesicle at profile end A is positioned slightly deeper than the vesicle at the end B, which is  $\sim 1 \mu\text{m}$  below the surface. In the schematic intersection, the vesicle is drawn slightly deeper because the profile approaches the vesicle slightly lateral. The penetration depth of the laser beam during RMS measurements was determined to be at least  $20 \mu\text{m}$  as indicated by the dashed line. Thus, the measurements with a vesicle in the probed beam yield different  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  values, dependent on HW and HW/LW calibration (data in grey areas; for details see text). All other measurements are unaffected by the vesicles. The highlighted bars indicate the illuminated volume yielding the resulting  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  to which they are connected in the plot above. The  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  at position a is lower than at position c because the high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of the H<sub>2</sub>O resorption halo (shaded in black to dark grey) around the vesicle A is more diluted by H<sub>2</sub>O poorer glass towards the sample surface compared to vesicle B.

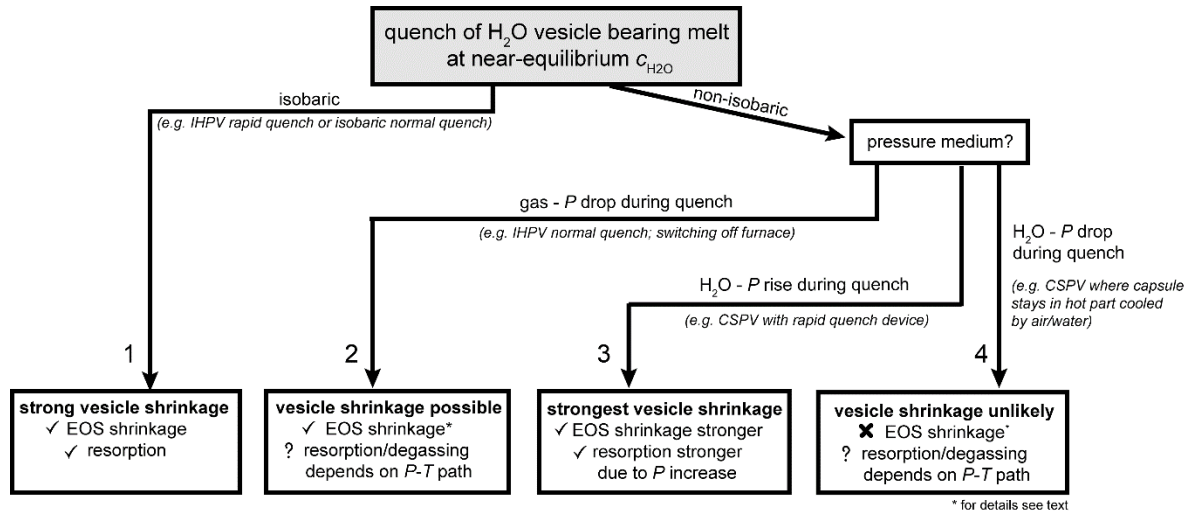
Despite the high penetration depth, we can use the H<sub>2</sub>O contents from the RMS-map, which are not influenced by a vesicle in the measured volume. Theoretically, the HW/LW values with vesicles in the probed volume represent the H<sub>2</sub>O content in the glass above the vesicle. However, we do not know whether the vesicle wall has a reflectance effect on the laser beam, which could distort the signal. Because of this uncertainty, we only consider measurements without vesicles in the probed volume. This is the case for measurements for which the HW and HW/LW calibration provide identical results within error (Fig. III.9). We exclude all measurements from further interpretation, where the deviation of the two values is greater than the relative change to the nearest value (Fig. III.9, data with grey background). In the sample volume between the vesicles, a relatively homogeneous  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of ~4.3 wt% is measured, which is significantly higher than calculated equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of 2.6 wt% at  $P_{\text{final}}$ . McIntosh et al. (2014) found ~20  $\mu\text{m}$  diffusion profiles (with 12  $\mu\text{m}$  half fall distance) in a phonolitic sample after rapid cooling within 3–10 s at 100 MPa. Therefore, it can be assumed that sample CD73 with diffusion lengths of ~10  $\mu\text{m}$  and cooling within ~20 s has adjusted to the measured  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{glass}}}$  of 4.3 wt% between the vesicles by resorption, although the melt had a low equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  of ~2.6 wt% at  $P_{\text{final}}$  prior to cooling. We attribute the steep increase of  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  towards the vesicles to resorption at a late stage, where solubility strongly increases and concurrently, diffusivity decreases during cooling, becoming too slow for equilibrating the entire supercooled melt volume between the vesicles. Thus, the shape of such diffusion profiles results from the interplay of the timescale of cooling with the H<sub>2</sub>O solubility increase and diffusivity decrease.

All  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  values measured between the vesicles of CD73 are above the calculated  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{res}_Tf}}$ . This is also the case for the NIR-FTIR transmission measurements through the glass without vesicles in the beam (Table III.2). These measurements resemble a mean  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  between vesicles, but with unknown contribution of steep H<sub>2</sub>O gradients towards vesicles. Nevertheless, the general observation of higher  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the glass compared to calculated values may indicate, that further H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion occurs below  $T_f$  without further vesicle shrinkage (McIntosh et al. 2014). Assuming isochoric behavior of vesicles below  $T_f$ , H<sub>2</sub>O diffusion from fluid to melt or glass below  $T_f$  changes the proportions of H<sub>2</sub>O liquid and vapor observed at ambient  $T$  and may affect the  $T_f$  determination using XCT data. To test this, the liquid H<sub>2</sub>O proportion in small vesicles of the pervasive clouds need to be analyzed in the future, where resorption is expected to be much more effective due to short diffusion distance than in the

large vesicles that were used here. Alternatively, the discrepancies between  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{Ores\_Tf}}$  and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  measured in the glasses can also originate from an underestimation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solubility towards low  $T$  by Equation III.8. Additionally to the discussion of experiment CD95 above, this could be an alternative reason for the mismatch between calculated and observed porosity.

### 3.8 Impact of experimental technique on vesicle shrinkage

Quantification of vesicle shrinkage in post-mortem analyzed  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -vesicle bearing samples requires knowledge of the experimental apparatus and the quench technique used (Fig. III.10). When samples are quenched isobarically, EOS shrinkage and resorption will be driven by  $T$  drop only (case 1 in Fig. III.10). For a non-isobaric quench, shrinkage will depend on the pressure medium that surrounds the sample and on the magnitude of pressure drop. When gas is used as pressure medium,  $P$  drops during cooling (CD49, this study). However, the  $P$  drop within the autoclave is less than that expected from a simple EOS calculation of the gas because only part of the gas volume of the IHPV is heated prior to quench. Nevertheless,  $V_{\text{mH}_2\text{O}}$  decreases stronger during cooling than the  $V_{\text{mgas}}$  of the pressure medium.



**Fig. III.10** Flowchart for illustrating the impact of different experimental quench techniques on  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -vesicle shrinkage in melts that reached near equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  prior to quench. For a constant cooling rate, vesicle shrinkage and the single contributions (EOS- and resorption-shrinkage) will vary according to the shown quench conditions.

The pressure inside the vesicle will drop relative to the pressure medium and EOS shrinkage is facilitated (case 2). Test experiments in cold seal pressure vessels (CSPV), using  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as pressure medium, revealed that  $P$  may rise by up to 10 MPa during cooling when a rapid quench device is used because the hot capsule and parts of the guide rod heats the water

in the cold part of the vessel by dropping in it. In this case, the strongest vesicle shrinkage is possible because the  $P$  increase supports resorption by solubility increase and compression of  $H_2O$  according to the EOS (case 3). If the sample remains in the hot section and the vessel is cooled by compressed air or water externally (e.g., Larsen and Gardner 2004), both the pressure inside the autoclave and the vesicles will drop during cooling according to EOS of  $H_2O$ , provided the  $P$  is not actively held constant. Because there is no  $P$  difference between the vesicles and the pressure medium, there will be no driving force for EOS-shrinkage (case 4). However, during cooling accompanied with a  $P$  drop, the retrograde  $T$  dependence of  $H_2O$  solubility will compete with the  $P$ -induced solubility decrease. Shrinkage in such an experiment is unlikely or will be of minor extent. However, the prerequisite for shrinkage to occur at all is that some time for melt relaxation and diffusion is given. Theoretically, a sample has to cool infinitely fast to prevent vesicle shrinkage. The experiments summarized in this study belong to case 1 (MQ and NQ isobaric) and case 2 (CD49).

### 3.9 Review of experimentally derived porosities in phonolitic melt

Numerous decompression experiments have been performed using hydrous phonolitic melts (Larsen and Gardner 2004; Iacono-Marziano et al. 2007; Larsen 2008; Mongrain et al. 2008; Shea et al. 2010a; Gardner 2012; Marxer et al. 2015; Preuss et al. 2016; Allabar and Nowak 2018; Allabar et al. 2020a). When these data are compiled with the data of this study (supplement “Literature review”) we can evaluate the effect of vesicle shrinkage during cooling also in these experiments, which are quenched with more commonly used rapid quench protocols ( $> 100 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ). We include only such data where  $H_2O$  was the only volatile, degassing occurred in a closed system and glass porosity and  $VND$  were reported for experiments quenched at  $P_{\text{final}} > 22.1 \text{ MPa}$  (above the critical point of  $H_2O$ ).

For the compiled experimental data, we calculated whether near equilibrium  $H_2O$  content can be adjusted prior to quench (see calculations described above). Therefore, when available, the solubility data of each study were used for  $H_2O$  solubility at given run conditions. Otherwise, the general  $H_2O$  solubility dependence for phonolitic melt (Equation III.8) was used and  $H_2O$  diffusivity was calculated with Equation III.3 (Fanara et al. 2013). For all experiments, in which near-equilibrium porosity was adjusted prior to quench, the equilibrium porosity was calculated. The  $\Phi_{\text{glass}}$  vs.  $\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  is shown in Fig. III.11. In about half of the decompression experiments, vesicle shrinkage has likely occurred during cooling



( $\Phi_{\text{glass}} < \Phi_{\text{equ}}$ ), despite faster quench rates ( $150\text{--}200 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) than in our study. The occurrence of vesicle shrinkage even at these high cooling rates is consistent with the large resorption-induced  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  gradients towards vesicles rims found by McIntosh et al. (2014) in phonolitic glasses after cooling within 3–10 s from  $T_d$  to ambient  $T$ . The varying degrees of vesicle shrinkage presented in in Fig. III.11 can be attributed to the following parameters:

### 3.9.3 Different experimental techniques

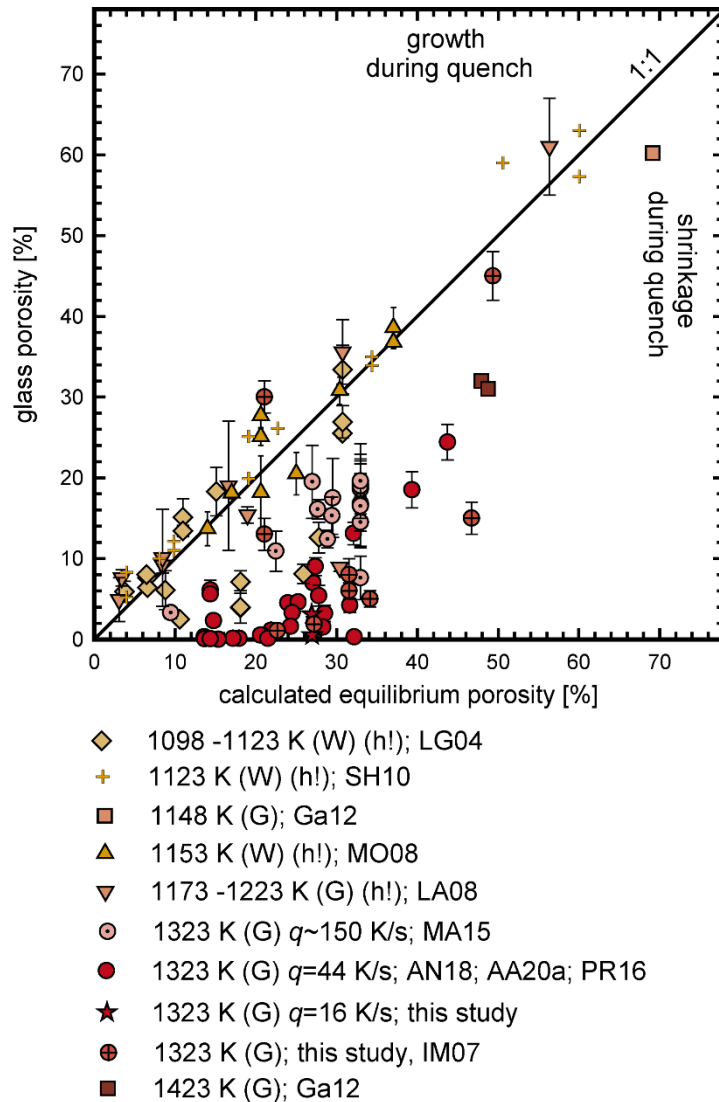
Experiments from studies using gas as pressure medium ((G) in Fig. III.11) experienced a near isobaric quench (case 1, Fig. III.10), and showed large degrees of vesicle shrinkage, varying with quench rate (Fig. III.11). For most studies using  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as pressure medium ((W) in Fig. III.11) the actual quench rates and  $P$  changes during cooling are not known. Thus, direct comparison is not possible. One study reports a slight  $P$  increase of 5 MPa during quench (case 3, Mongrain et al. 2008). Therefore, stronger vesicle shrinkage is expected but not observed (Fig. III.11). This is likely due to higher cooling rate ( $> 100 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) compared to the studies using gas as pressure medium and the possibility of pre-existing hydration vesicles (see below).

### 3.9.4 Run temperature

$\Phi_{\text{equ}}$  increases with  $T_d$  and consequently the difference between the experimental  $T_d$  and  $T_f$  increases, enhancing vesicle shrinkage. The compiled data suggest an increase in vesicle shrinkage with increasing  $T_d$ . However, several mechanisms contribute to shrinkage, and run temperature is not solely responsible for the varying degree of vesicle shrinkage.

### 3.9.5 Hydration vesicles prior to decompression

For some experiments, glass powder was used as starting material. During hydration,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vesicles can remain in the hydrated melt at  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturated conditions prior to decompression, resulting in a melt with up to 12% porosity prior to decompression (Larsen 2008). These pre-existing fluid vesicles can cause artificially high glass porosities close to, or above the equilibrium line. Vesicle shrinkage might therefore still have occurred during cooling.



**Fig. III.11** Observed glass porosities vs. calculated equilibrium porosities for all decompression experiments with hydrous phonolitic melt composition, in which near-equilibrium degassing was facilitated prior to quench. (G) gas as pressure medium, (W) water as pressure medium. When  $q$  and error bars are not given, they are unknown. (h!) hydration vesicles might have been present prior to decompression due to the use of powder as starting material and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  supersaturated conditions prior to decompression. The experiments with melts containing hydration vesicles are the only ones plotting close to the 1:1 line, suggesting that no vesicle shrinkage occurred. The presence of a pre-existing fluid phase, however, can shift the glass porosities of the quenched samples to higher values towards or above the 1:1 line, although shrinkage occurred. Additionally, other reasons might also influence the glass porosity of these samples (see text). All data of other samples plot below the 1:1 line indicating vesicle shrinkage during cooling. A faster cooling rate ( $150 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ) leads to slightly less shrinkage (MA15) compared to slower cooling ( $44\text{--}16 \text{ K}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ ; this study) References: LG04: Larsen and Gardner (2004); SH10: Shea et al. (2010); GA12: Gardner (2012); MO08: Mongrain et al. (2008); LA08: Larsen (2008); MA15: Marxer et al. (2015); AN18: Allabar and Nowak (2018); AA20a: Allabar et al. (2020a); PR16: Preuss et al. (2016); IM07: Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007). Compilation of data can be found in the supplement “Literature review”).

### 3.9.6 Crystallization

Some experiments (Mongrain et al. 2008; Larsen and Gardner 2004; Larsen 2008; Shea et al. 2010a) were performed below the liquidus and crystals are reported or documented in the SEM images. Crystals increase the bulk viscosity (e.g., Costa 2005), which could decrease the degree of vesicle shrinkage due to the shift of  $T_f$  towards higher values.

## 4. Conclusion

Significant vesicle shrinkage can occur during cooling of vesicle-bearing silicate melts that achieved near-equilibrium  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  during decompression. The degree of vesicle shrinkage (EOS- and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - resorption shrinkage) varies with experimental technique and quench style, with shrinkage enhanced by high residual  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the melt (i.e.,  $P_{\text{final}}$ ), increasing  $T_d$ , and slower quench rates.

The procedures presented here demonstrate how vesicle shrinkage can be determined, and how we can gain insight into the processes controlling shrinkage for experimentally vesiculated and quenched samples. While we can extract semi-quantitative information that constrains whether melt degassing is occurring in equilibrium or disequilibrium, we highlight the need for improved understanding of EOS- and resorption shrinkage through both in-situ decompression experiments and numerical modelling.

The present study was limited to phonolitic melts, but while the processes controlling shrinkage will be less pronounced in rhyolitic melts, they should still be important, and shrinkage will be especially significant for decompression experiments on melts with high  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  diffusivity and low melt viscosity. It is therefore critical to consider vesicle shrinkage before porosity and  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  data from postmortem samples of decompression experiments are used for interpreting vesiculation of silicate melts. Otherwise, melt porosity is significantly underestimated leading to a false interpretation of the onset of coalescence, percolation or the distinction between equilibrium or disequilibrium degassing of a melt.

## 5. Supplement

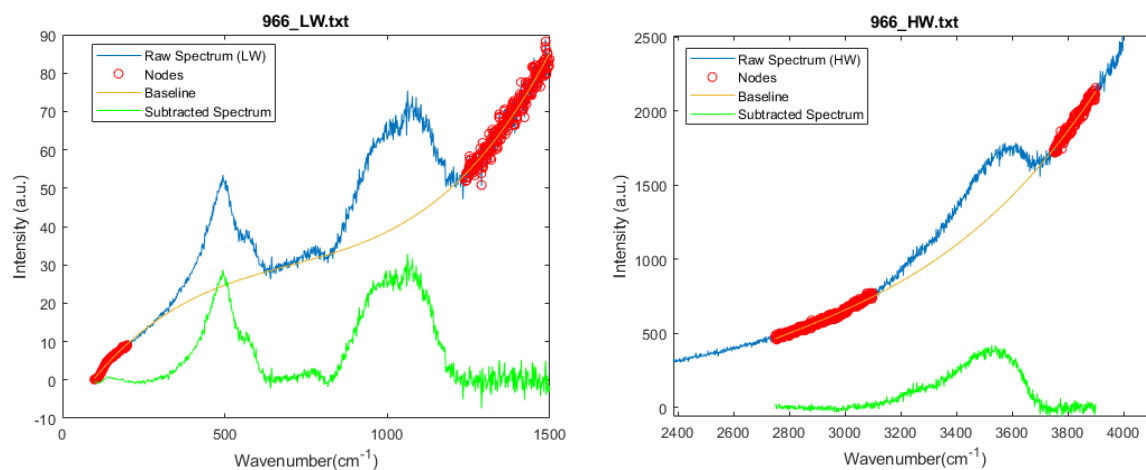
### 5.1 RMS and FTIR supplementary information

#### 5.1.7 Calibration of Raman micro-spectroscopy (RMS) for quantitative H<sub>2</sub>O determination

Calibration was performed using the hydrated VAD79 samples REF02–06 from Marxer et al. (2015) and an unpublished sample that was hydrated with 1.37 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O. H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations are known from FT-NIR measurements of Marxer et al. (2015). For each standard sample 4–7 RMS spectra were acquired, part of which were measured before and part of which was measured directly after the mapping, without changing the optical setting of the instrument. Measurement setting for the calibration were the same as for the mapping of CD73 presented in the paper: a 50× objective with a numerical aperture of 0.75 was used, and spectra were collected from 100–4000 cm<sup>-1</sup> in high confocality setting with an acquisition time of 10 s. Spectra were corrected for frequency-dependent scattering intensity of the laser and the temperature and baseline subtracted using the Matlab©-script provided by Di Genova et al. (2017a). After this treatment, the Matlab©-script calculates the band area of the low wavenumber (LW, 200–1250 cm<sup>-1</sup>) alumino-silicate bands and the fundamental OH stretching band at high wavenumber (3450 cm<sup>-1</sup>; HW) representing total dissolved H<sub>2</sub>O. Baseline subtraction is exemplarily shown in Fig. III.A1.

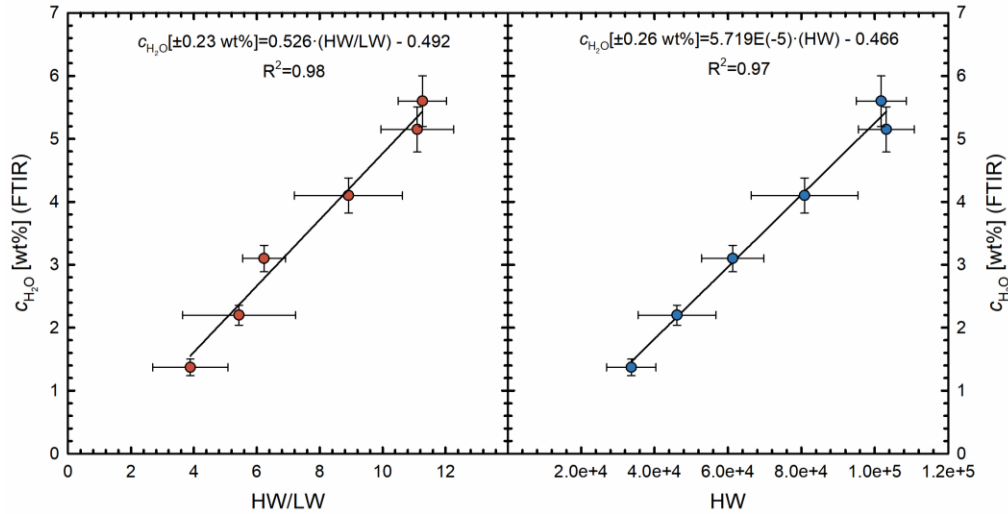
**Table III.A1** Hydrated VAD79 reference samples (Marxer et al. 2015) used for  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  calibration of Raman spectroscopy data. Samples were hydrated in the IHPV at 1323 K and 200 MPa and were equilibrated for 96 h.

sample	$c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ (FTIR) [wt%]	absolute error in $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ [wt%]
REF01	1.37	0.13
REF02	2.20	0.16
REF03	3.10	0.21
REF04	4.10	0.28
REF05	5.15	0.36
REF06	5.60	0.40



**Fig. III.A1** Images generated by the Matlab<sup>®</sup>-Script provided by Di Genova et al. (2017a). The images show raw Raman spectra (blue) and baseline subtracted Raman spectra (green) of the LW band (left) and HW water band (right).

We used two types of calibration: (1) Calibration of the H<sub>2</sub>O band (HW) area, which is also known as “external calibration” and (2) the ratio of the HW and the LW band areas (HW/LW), also known as “internal calibration” (Schiavi et al. 2018). However, we calibrated both, HW and HW/LW against the external standards. Weighted least-squares linear regressions (Fig. III.A2) with  $R^2$  of 0.97 and 0.98, respectively, are obtained for the homogeneous hydrous VAD79 standard glasses (Table III.A1) and the given measurement settings. The linear dependency of HW/LW vs.  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  from FTIR measurements was used to process the mapped Raman data of sample CD73.



**Fig. III.A2** Weighed least-squares linear regressions of HW/LW and HW band calibration to  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  from FTIR. Error bars in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  are absolute errors from FT-NIR-H<sub>2</sub>O determination. Error bars in HW/LW and HW band area indicate the standard deviation from multiple measurements.

### 5.1.8 Penetration depth during H<sub>2</sub>O mapping of partly degassed phonolitic glasses

#### FTIR-ATR spectroscopy

The effective penetration depth ( $d_p$ ) of the evanescent wave during ATR measurement with FTIR was calculated for the Bruker Hyperion3000 microscope equipped with a Ge-crystal ATR objective (20×) after Compton and Compton (1993):

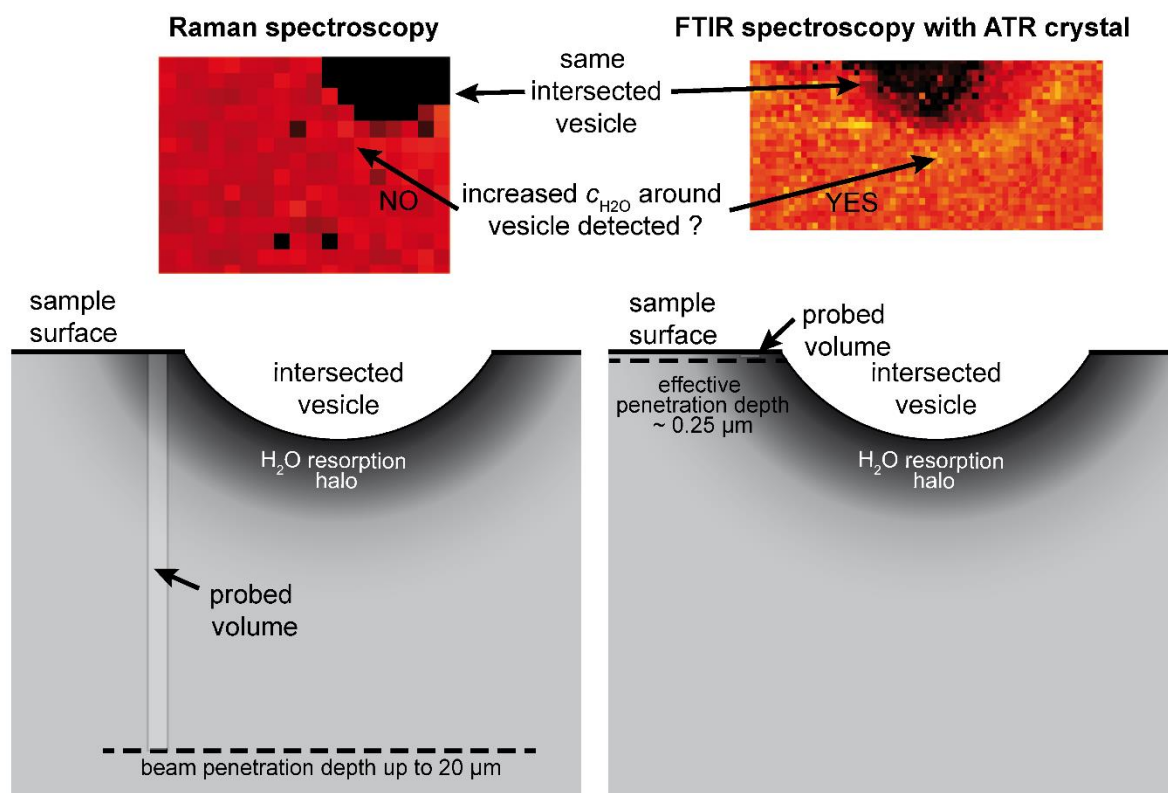
$$d_p = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi n_p (\sin^2 \theta - n_{sp}^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (\text{III.A1})$$

where  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of radiation in the Ge-crystal,  $\theta$  is the angle of incidence,  $n_p$  the refractive index of the ATR Ge-crystal (= 4.0) and  $n_{sp}$  is the refractive index ratio of the glass sample and the ATR crystal. The angle of incidence in the optical setup used in this study is fixed at  $\sim 37^\circ$ . Using the linear dependency of glass density as a function of H<sub>2</sub>O concentration ( $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ ) for phonolitic glass (Eqn. 2; Iacono-Marziano et al. (2007) yields glass a density of  $\sim 2.4 \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}$  for 3.5–6 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O.

$$\rho \left[ \frac{\text{g}}{\text{cm}^3} \right] = 2.47 - 0.013 \cdot c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \quad (\text{III.A2})$$

The corresponding refractive index determined from Tan and Arndt (2001) is  $\sim 1.5$  at a light wavelength of  $0.59 \mu\text{m}$ . The refractive index decreases only slightly with increasing wavelength (Tan and Arndt 2001). Thus, 1.5 is used to calculate penetration depth for the  $3450 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  water band ( $\lambda = 2.899 \mu\text{m}$ ), which yields a  $d_p$  of  $0.25 \mu\text{m}$ .

*Comparison of penetration depth using Raman and FTIR-ATR spectroscopy*



**Fig. III.A3** Schematic comparison of penetration depth of confocal Raman spectroscopy measurements on sample CD73 with FTIR-ATR explaining why an increased  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is detectable around intersected vesicles with FTIR-ATR-FPA mapping, but not with Raman spectroscopy.

The different penetration depths of RMS and FTIR-ATR spectroscopy explain the differences in relative  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  concentration changes of the 2D maps that are obtained from both methods. In the RMS-map no increase in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  around intersected vesicles is observed (Fig. A3), while such an increase in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  is found with FTIR-ATR spectroscopy.

The sample volume probed by Raman spectroscopy is  $\sim 20 \mu\text{m}$  deep and the high  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  in the resorption halo is diluted by the signal of the glass below with less  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . In contrast to that, using the FTIR-ATR method with the low penetration depth, the increase in  $c_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  close to the vesicle can be detected (Fig. III.A3). Concluding, with both methods  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -gradients of vesiculated silicate glasses can be detected. Although it is not clear what the effect of vesicle

walls within the laser-excited sample volume is, Raman spectroscopy reveals depth information that can be well quantified, at least for the vesicle free regions of the glass. FTIR-ATR spectroscopy is more suitable for surface-near high spatial resolution measurements. However, perfectly flat sample surfaces and tilt-free alignment with the ATR-crystal are required.

#### 5.2 Literature review

The supplement “literature review” is an MS Excel file available as online resource under the following link (open access):

[https://static-content.springer.com/esm/art%3A10.1007%2Fs00410-020-1658-3/MediaObjects/410\\_2020\\_1658\\_MOESM1\\_ESM.xlsx](https://static-content.springer.com/esm/art%3A10.1007%2Fs00410-020-1658-3/MediaObjects/410_2020_1658_MOESM1_ESM.xlsx)



---

**References**

- Alidibirov M, Dingwell DB (1996) Magma fragmentation by rapid decompression. *Nature* 380:146-148
- Allabar A, Nowak M (2018) Message in a bottle: Spontaneous phase separation of hydrous Vesuvius melt even at low decompression rates. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 501:192-201
- Allabar A, Salis Gross E, Nowak M (2020a) The effect of initial H<sub>2</sub>O concentration on decompression-induced phase separation and degassing of hydrous phonolitic melt. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 175:22
- Allabar A, Dobson KJ, Bauer CC, Nowak M (2020b) Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 175:21
- Allabar A, Dobson KJ, Bauer CC, Nowak M (2020c) Correction to: “Vesicle shrinkage in hydrous phonolitic melt during cooling”. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 175:41
- Bagdassarov N, Dorman A, Dingwell DB (2000) Effect of alkalis, phosphorus, and water on the surface tension of haplogranite melt. *Am Mineral* 85:33-40
- Barone G, Mazzoleni P, Corsaro RA, Costagliola P, Di Benedetto F, Ciliberto E, Gimeno D, Bongiorno C, Spinella C (2016) Nanoscale surface modification of Mt. Etna volcanic ashes. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 174:70-84
- Behrens H et al. (1996) Near-infrared spectroscopic determination of water species in glasses of the system MAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M = Li, Na, K): an interlaboratory study. *Chem Geol* 128:41-63
- Berndt J, Liebske C, Holtz F, Freise M, Nowak M, Ziegenbein D, Hurkuck W, Koepke J (2002) A combined rapid-quench and H<sub>2</sub>-membrane setup for internally heated pressure vessels: Description and application for water solubility in basaltic melts. *Am Mineral* 87:1717-1726
- Binder K (1984) Nucleation barriers, spinodals, and the Ginzburg criterion. *Phys Rev A* 29: 341-349
- Bureau H, Keppler H (1999) Complete miscibility between silicate melts and hydrous fluids in the upper mantle: Experimental evidence and geochemical implications. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 165(2):187-196
- Burnham CW, Davis NF (1971) The role of H<sub>2</sub>O in silicate melts: 1. P-V-T relations in the system NaAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O to 10 kilobars and 1000 °C. *Am J Sci* 270:54-79
- Cahn JW, Hillard JE (1959) Free energy of a nonuniform system, III: nucleation in a two-component incompressible fluid. *J Chem Phys* 31:688-699
- Cahn JW (1965) Phase separation by spinodal decomposition in isotropic systems. *J Chem Phys* 42:93-99

## References

---

- Castro JM, Burgisser A, Schipper CI, Mancini S (2012) Mechanisms of bubble coalescence in silicic magmas. *Bull Volcanol* 74:2339-2352
- Cioni R, Civetta L, Marianelli P, Metrich N, Santagrone, R, Sbrana A (1995) Compositional Layering and Syn-ruptive Mixing of a Periodically Refilled Shallow Magma Chamber: the AD79 Plinian Eruption of Vesuvius. *J Petrol* 36:739-776
- Cioni R (2000) Volatile content and degassing processes in the AD79 magma chamber at Vesuvius (Italy) *Cotrib Mineral Petrol* 140:40-54
- Cioni R, Bertagnini A, Santacroce R, Andronico D (2008) Explosive activity and eruption scenarios at Somma-Vesuvius (Italy): Towards a new classification scheme. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 178:331-346
- Cluzel N, Laporte D, Provost A (2008) Kinetics of heterogeneous bubble nucleation in rhyolitic melts: implications for the number density of bubbles in volcanic conduits and for pumice textures. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 156:745-763
- Compton SV, Compton DAC (1993) Optimization of data recorded by internal reflectance spectroscopy. In Coleman PB, Ed, *Practical Sampling Techniques for Infrared Analysis*, 55-92. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- Cormier L, Dargaud O, Calas G, Jousseau C, Papin S, Trcera N, Cognigni A (2015) Zr environment and nucleation role in aluminosilicate glasses. *Mater Chem Phys* 152:41-47
- Costa A (2005) Viscosity of high crystal content melts: Dependence on solid fraction. *Geophys Res Lett* 32:1-5
- Dargaud O, Cormier L, Menguy N, Patriarche G, Calas G (2011) Mesoscopic scale description of nucleation processes in glasses. *Appl Phys Lett* 99:021904
- De Vivo B, Lima A, Webster JD (2005) Volatiles in Magmatic-Volcanic Systems. *Elements* 1:19-24
- Debenedetti PG (2000) Phase separation by nucleation and by spinodal decomposition: fundamentals. In: Kiran E, Debenedetti PG, Peters CJ (Eds.), *Supercritical Fluids*. In: *Nato Science Series E*, vol.366, pp 123-166
- Devine JD, Gardner JE, Brack HP, Layne GD, Rutherford MJ (1995) Comparison of microanalytical methods for estimating H<sub>2</sub>O contents of silicic volcanic glasses. *Am Mineral* 80:319-328
- Di Genova D, Sicola S, Romano C, Vona A, Fanara S, Spina L (2017a) Effect of iron and nanolites on Raman spectra of volcanic glasses: A reassessment of existing strategies to estimate the water content. *Chem Geol* 475:76-86
- Di Genova D, Kolzenburg S, Wiesmaier S, Dallanave E, Neuville DR, Hess KU, Dingwell DB (2017b) A compositional tipping point governing the mobilization and eruption style of rhyolitic magma. *Nature* 552:235-238

- Di Genova D, Caracciolo A, Kolzenburg S (2018) Measuring the degree of “nanolitization” of volcanic glasses: Understanding syn-eruptive processes recorded in melt inclusions *Lithos* 318-319:209-218
- Dingwell DB, Webb SL (1990) Relaxation in Silicate Melts. *Eur J Mineral* 2:427-449
- Duan ZH, Zhang ZG (2006) Equation of state of the H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>O-CO<sub>2</sub> systems up to 10 GPa and 2573.15 K: Molecular dynamics simulations with ab initio potential surface. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:2311-2324
- Everall NJ (2000) Confocal Raman Microscopy: Why the Depth Resolution and Spatial Accuracy Can Be Much Worse than You Think. *Appl Spectrosc* 54:1515-1520
- Fabbrizio A, Carroll MR (2008) Experimental constraints on the differentiation process and pre-eruptive conditions in the magmatic system of Phlaegrean Fields (Naples, Italy). *J Volcanol Geoth Res* 171(1-2):88-102
- Fanara S, Botcharnikov RE, Husen A, Buddensieck J, Behrens H (2012) Pre-eruptive conditions of the Campanian Ignimbrite eruption: experimental constraints from phase equilibria and volatile solubility studies. *Proceedings of IODP-ICDP Kolloquium*: 41-43, Kiel, Germany.
- Fanara S, Behrens H, Zhang YX (2013) Water diffusion in potassium-rich phonolitic and trachytic melts. *Chem Geol* 346:149-161
- Foden J (1986) The petrology of Tambora volcano, Indonesia: a model for the 1815 eruption. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 27:1-41
- Fortelný I, Živný A, Jůza J (1999) Coarsening of the Phase Structure in Immiscible Polymer Blends. Coalescence or Ostwald Ripening? *J Polym Sci* 37:181-187
- Gardner JE, Hilton M, Carroll MR (1999) Experimental constraints on degassing of magma: Isothermal bubble growth during continuous decompression from high pressure. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 168:201-218
- Gardner JE, Ketcham RA (2011) Bubble nucleation in rhyolite and dacite melts: temperature dependence of surface tension. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 162:929-943
- Gardner JE (2012) Surface tension and bubble nucleation in phonolite magmas. *Geochim Cosmochim Ac* 76:93-102
- Gardner JE, Wadsworth FB, Llewellyn EW, Warkins JM, Coumans JP (2019) Experimental constraints on the textures and origin of obsidian pyroclasts. *Bull Volcanol* 81:22
- Genareau K, Proussevitch AA, Durant AJ, Mulukutla G, Sahagian DL (2012) Sizing up the bubbles that produce very fine ash during explosive volcanic eruptions. *Geophys Res Lett* 39:L15306

## References

---

- Gervasoni F, Klemme S, Rocha-Júnior ERV, Berndt J (2016) Zircon saturation in silicate melts: a new and improved model for aluminous and alkaline melts. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 171:21
- Giachetti et al. (2019) Bubble Coalescence and Percolation Threshold in Expanding Rhyolitic Magma. *Geochem Geophys* 20:1054-1074
- Giordano D, Russell JK, Dingwell DB (2008) Viscosity of magmatic liquids: A model. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 271:123-134
- Gonnermann HM, Manga M (2007) The fluid mechanics inside a volcano. *Annu Rev Fluid Mech* 39:321-356
- Gonnermann HM, Gardner JE (2013) Homogeneous bubble nucleation in rhyolitic melt: Experiments and nonclassical theory. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 14:4758-4773
- Gurioli L, Houghton BF, Cashman KV, Cioni R (2005) Complex changes in eruption dynamics during the 79 AD eruption of Vesuvius. *Bull Volcanol* 67:144-159
- Hajimirza S, Gonnermann HM, Gardner JE, Giachetti T (2019) Predicting Homogeneous Bubble Nucleation in Rhyolite. *JGR Solid Earth* 124:2395-2416
- Hamada M, Laporte D, Cluzel N, Koga KT, Kawamoto T (2010) Simulating bubble number density of rhyolitic pumices from Plinian eruptions: constraints from fast decompression experiments. *Bull Volcanol* 72:735-746
- Hertz P (1908) Über den gegenseitigen durchschnittlichen Abstand von Punkten, die mit bekannter mittlerer Dichte im Raume angeordnet sind. *Math Ann* 67:387-398
- Higgins MD (2000) Measurement of crystal size distributions. *Am Mineral* 85:1105-1116
- Higgins MD (2006) *Quantitative Textural Measurements in Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Holtz F, Behrens H, Dingwell DB and Johannes W (1995) H<sub>2</sub>O solubility in haplogranitic melts: Compositional, pressure, and temperature dependence. *Am Mineral* 80:94-108
- Hurwitz S, Navon O (1994) Bubble nucleation in rhyolitic melts - experiments at high-pressure, temperature and water content. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 122:267-280
- Iacono-Marziano G, Schmidt BC, Dolfi D (2007) Equilibrium and disequilibrium degassing of a phonolitic melt (Vesuvius AD 79 “white pumice”) simulated by decompression experiments. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 161:151-164
- Kueppers U, Scheu B, Spieler O, Dingwell DB (2006) Fragmentation efficiency of explosive volcanic eruptions: A study of experimentally generated pyroclasts. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 153:125-135
- Lamorgese A, Mauri R (2016) Spinodal decomposition of chemically reactive binary mixtures. *Phys Rev* 94:022605

- Larsen JF, Gardner JE (2004) Experimental study of water degassing from phonolite melts: implications for volatile oversaturation during magmatic ascent. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 134:109-124
- Larsen JF (2008) Heterogeneous bubble nucleation and disequilibrium H<sub>2</sub>O exsolution in Vesuvius K-phonolite melts. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 175:278-288
- Lindoo A, Larsen JF, Cashman KV, Dunn AL, Neill OK (2016) An experimental study of permeability development as a function of crystal-free melt viscosity. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 435:45-54
- Liu Y, Zhang Y, Behrens H (2005) Solubility of H<sub>2</sub>O in rhyolitic melts at low pressures and a new empirical model for mixed H<sub>2</sub>O-CO<sub>2</sub> solubility in rhyolitic melts. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 143:219-235
- Llewellyn EW, Coumans JP, Humphreys M, Wadsworth FB, Dobson KJ, Allabar A, Brooker RA, Mathias S, Gardner JE, Coggins J (2019) A validated numerical model for the growth and resorption of bubbles in magma. Abstract, AGU Fall Meeting 2019. San Francisco, USA
- Lowenstern JB, Pitcher BW (2013) Analysis of H<sub>2</sub>O in silicate glass using attenuated total reflectance (ATR) micro-FTIR spectroscopy. *Am Mineral* 98:1660-1668
- Lubetkin SD (2003) Why Is It Much Easier To Nucleate Gas Bubbles than Theory Predicts? *Langmuir* 19:2575-2587
- Malfait WJ, Halter WJ (2008) Structural relaxation in silicate glasses and melts: High-temperature Raman spectroscopy. *Phys Rev* 77:014201
- Mangan M, Sisson T (2000) Delayed, disequilibrium degassing in rhyolite magma: decompression experiments and implications for explosive volcanism. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 183:441-455
- Marxer H, Bellucci P, Nowak M (2015) Degassing of H<sub>2</sub>O in a phonolitic melt: a closer look at decompression experiments. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 297:109-124
- Masotta M, Keppler H (2017) A new hydrothermal moissanite cell apparatus for optical in-situ observations at high pressure and high temperature, with applications to bubble nucleation in silicate melts. *Am Mineral* 102:2022-2031
- Mastrolorenzo G, Brachi L, Canzanella A (2001) Vesicularity of various types of pyroclastic deposits of Campi Flegrei volcanic field: evidence of analogies in magma rise and vesiculation mechanisms. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 109:41-53
- Mcintosh I, Llewellyn E, Humphreys M, Nichols A, Burgisser A, Schipper CI, Larsen J (2014) Distribution of dissolved water in magmatic glass records growth and resorption of bubbles. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 401:1-11

## References

---

- McIntosh et al. (2015) 'Practical' glass transition temperatures of vesicular glasses: a combined FTIR-XRCT approach. Abstract, 10<sup>th</sup> Silicate melt workshop. La Petite Pierre, France
- Miller CF, Wark DA (2008) Supervolcanoes and their explosive supereruptions. *Elements* 4:11-16
- Mongrain J, Larsen JF, King PL (2008) Rapid water exsolution, degassing, and bubble collapse observed experimentally in K-phonolite melts. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 173:178-184
- Mourtada-Bonnefoi C, Laporte D (2004). Kinetics of bubble nucleation in a rhy-olitic melt: an experimental study of the effect of ascent rate. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 218:521-537
- Mujin M, Nakamura M (2014) A nanolite record of eruption style transition. *Geology* 42:611-614
- Mujin M, Nakamura M, Miyake A (2017) Eruption style and crystal size distributions: crystallization of groundmass nanolites in the 2011 Shinmoedake eruption. *Am Mineral* 102(12):2367-2380
- Mysen B (2014) Water-melt interaction in hydrous magmatic systems at high temperature and pressure. *Prog in Earth and Planet Sci* 1:4:1-18
- Navon O, Lyakhovsky V (1998) Vesiculation processes in silicic magmas. In: Gilbert, J.S and Sparks, R.S.J. (eds). *The Physics of Explosive Volcanic Eruptions*. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 145:27-50
- Nowak M, Behrens H (1995) The speciation of water in granitic glasses and melts determined by in situ near-infrared spectroscopy. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 59:3445-3450
- Nowak M, Behrens H (1997) An experimental investigation of diffusion of water in haplogranitic melts. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 126:365-376
- Nowak M, Behrens H (2001) Water in rhyolitic magmas: getting grip on a slippery problem. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 184:515-522
- Nowak M, Cichy SB, Botcharnikov RE, Walker N, Hurkuck W (2011) A new type of high-pressure low-flow metering valve for continuous decompression: first experimental results on degassing of rhyodacitic melts. *Am Mineral* 96:1373-1380
- Ochs F, Lange R (1999) The density of hydrous magmatic liquids. *Science* 283:1314-1317
- Oh J, Rey AD (2000) Theory and simulation of polymerization-induced phase separation in polymeric media. *Macromol Theory Simul* 9:941-660
- Orlov KA, Alexandrov AA, Ochkov VF, Ochkov AV.: *WaterSteamPro™ Version 6.5.0.64*. Moscow Power Engineering Institute (technical university), 1999-2010.
- Ottonello G, Richet P, Papale P (2018) Bulk solubility and speciation of H<sub>2</sub>O in silicate melts. *Chem Geol* 479:176-187

- Paillat O, Elphick W, Brown WL (1992) The solubility of water in NaAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> melts: a re-examination of Ab-H<sub>2</sub>O phase relationships and critical behavior at high pressures. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 112:490-500
- Pan AC, Rappl RJ, Chandler D, Balsara NP (2006) Neutron Scattering and Monte Carlo Determination of the Variation of the Critical Nucleus Size with Quench Depth *J Phys Chem* 110:3692-3696
- Papale P, Dobran F (1993) Modeling of the ascent of magma during the plinian eruption of Vesuvius in A.D.79. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 58:101-132
- Parsons I, Brown WL (1991) Mechanisms and kinetics of exsolution -structural control of diffusion and phase behaviour in alkali feldspars. In: Diffusion, atomic ordering and mass transport. J Ganguly (Ed) *Advances in Physical Geochemistry* Vol. 8. Springer Verlag
- Petrishcheva E, Abart R (2012) Exsolution by spinodal decomposition in multicomponent mineral solutions. *Acta Mater* 60(15):5481-5493
- Preuss O, Marxer H, Ulmer S, Wolf J, Nowak M (2016) Degassing of hydrous trachytic Campi Flegrei and phonolitic Vesuvius melts: experimental limitations and chances to study homogeneous bubble nucleation. *Am Mineral* 101:859-875
- Proussevitch AA, Sahagian DL (1996) Dynamics of coupled diffusive and decompressive bubble growth in magmatic systems. *J Geophys Res* 101:17,447-17,455
- Ryan AG, Russel JK, Nichols ARL, Hess KU, Porritt LA (2015) Experiments and models on H<sub>2</sub>O retrograde solubility in volcanic systems. *Am Mineral* 100:774-786
- Sahagian D, Carley TL (2020) Explosive Volcanic Eruptions and Spinodal Decomposition: A Different Approach to Deciphering the Tiny Bubble Paradox. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 21:e2019GC008898
- Scaillet B, Pichavant M, Cioni R (2008) Upward migration of Vesuvius magma chamber over the past 20,000 years. *Nature* 455:216-219
- Schiavi F, Bolfan-Casanova N, Withers AC, Médard E, Laumonier M, Laporte D, Flaherty T, Gómez-Ulla, A (2018) Water quantification in silicate glasses by Raman spectroscopy: Correcting for the effects of confocality, density and ferric iron. *Chem Geol* 483:312-331
- Schlenger CM, Smith RM (1986) Superparamagnetism in volcanic glasses of the KBS tuff: Transmission electron microscopy and magnetic behavior. *Geophys Res Lett* 13:729-732
- Schlenger CM, Rosenbaum JG, Veblen DR (1988) Fe-oxide microcrystals in welded tuff from southern Nevada: Origin of remanence carriers by precipitation in volcanic glass. *Geology* 16:556-559

## References

---

- Schmalzried H (1981) Solid State Reactions Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, Florida, Basel 2nd edition.
- Schmelzer JWP, Abyzov AS, Möller J (2004) Nucleation versus spinodal decomposition in phase formation processes in multicomponent solution. *J Chem Phys* 121:6900-6917
- Schmidt BC, Behrens H (2008) Water solubility in phonolite melts: Influence of melt composition and temperature. *Chem Geol* 256:259-268
- Sharp TG, Stevenson RJ, Dingwell DB (1996) Microlites and “nanolites” in rhyolitic glass: Microstructural and chemical characterization. *Bull Volcanol* 57:631-640
- Shea T, Larsen JF, Gurioli L, Hammer JE, Houghton BF, Cioni R (2009) Leucite crystals: surviving witnesses of magmatic processes preceding the 79AD eruption at Vesuvius, Italy. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 281(1-2):88-98
- Shea T, Gurioli L, Larsen JF, Houghton BF, Hammer JE, Cashman KV (2010a) Linking experimental and natural vesicle textures in Vesuvius 79AD white pumice. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 192:69-84
- Shea T, Houghton BF, Gurioli L, Cashman KV, Hammer JE, Hobden BJ (2010b) Textural studies of vesicles in volcanic rocks: An integrated methodology. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 190:273-289
- Shea T, Gurioli L, Houghton BF (2012) Transitions between fall phases and pyroclastic density currents during the AD 79 eruption at Vesuvius: building a transient conduit model from the textural and volatile record. *Bull Volcanol* 74:2363-2381
- Shea T, Hellebrand E, Gurioli L, Tuffen H (2014) Conduit- to Localized-scale Degassing during Plinian Eruptions: Insights from Major Element and Volatile (Cl and H<sub>2</sub>O) Analyses within Vesuvius AD 79 Pumice. *J Petrol* 55:315-344
- Shea T (2017) Bubble nucleation in magmas: a dominantly heterogeneous process? *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 343:155-170
- Shen AH, Keppler, H (1997) Direct observation of complete miscibility in the albite-H<sub>2</sub>O system. *Nature* 385:710-712
- Snyder HL, Meakin P (1983) Phase separation dynamics: Comparison of experimental results. *J Chem Phys* 79:5588-5594
- Sparks RSJ (1978) The dynamics of bubble formation and growth in magmas: a review and analysis. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 3:1-37
- Stalder R, Ulmer P, Thompson AB, Günther D (2000) Experimental approach to constrain second critical end points in fluid/silicate systems: Near-solidus fluids and melts in the system albite-H<sub>2</sub>O. *Am Mineral* 85:68-77



- Tan CZ, Arndt J (2001) The refractive index of silica glass and its dependence on pressure, temperature, and the wavelength of the incident light. In Nalwa HS, Ed, *Silicon-Based Materials and Devices 2*, Chapter 2, 50-91. Academic Press, New York
- Tanaka H, Yokokawa T, Abe H, Hayashi T, Nishi T (1990) Transition from metastability to instability in a binary-liquid mixture. *Phys Rev Lett* 65:3136-3139
- Thomas N, Jaupart C, Vergnolle S (1994) On the vesicularity of pumice. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 99: 633-15
- Tolman RC (1949) The Effect of Droplet Size on Surface Tension. *J Chem Phys* 17, 333
- Toramaru A (1998) Formation of propagation pattern in two-phase flow systems with application to volcanic eruptions. *Geophys J* 95:613-623
- Toramaru A (2006) BND (bubble number density) decompression rate meter for explosive volcanic eruptions. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 154:303-316
- Watson EB, Harrison TM (1983) Zircon saturation revisited: temperature and composition effects in a variety of crustal magma types. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 64:295-304
- Webster JD, Golfegg B, Stinoni MF, Shimizu N, De Vivo B (2014) C-O-H-Cl-S-F Volatile Solubilities, Partitioning, and Mixing in Phonolitic-Trachytic Melts and Aqueous-Carbonic Vapor±Saline Liquid at 200MPa. *J Petrol* 55:2217-2248
- Xiong Y, Kiran E (1998) High-pressure light scattering apparatus to study pressure-induced phase separation in polymer solutions. *Rev Sci Instrum* 69:1463-1471
- Zhang Y, Xu Z, Behrens H (2000) Hydrous species geospeedometer in rhyolite: Improved calibration and application. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 64:3347-3355
- Zhuang W, Kiran E (1998) Kinetics of pressure-induced phase separation (PIPS) from polymer solution by time-resolved light scattering. Polyethylene + n-pentane. *Polymer* 13:2903-2915